

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:)	
	)	Chapter 11
)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

**NOTICE OF FILING OF EXHIBITS TO
THE MOTION FOR ENTRY OF AN ORDER APPROVING (I) THE ADEQUACY
OF THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT, (II) SOLICITATION AND NOTICE
PROCEDURES, (III) FORMS OF BALLOTS AND NOTICES IN CONNECTION
THEREWITH, AND (IV) CERTAIN DATES WITH RESPECT THERETO**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on August 12, 2022, the Debtors filed the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Order Approving (I) the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement, (II) Solicitation and Notice Procedures, (III) Forms of Ballots and Notices in Connection Therewith, and (IV) Certain Dates With Respect Thereto* [Docket No. 289] (the “Disclosure Statement Motion”). The Disclosure Statement Motion included solicitation materials attached as Exhibits 1 – 8 to Exhibit A to the Motion (“Initial Solicitation Materials”).

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the Debtors hereby file the revised solicitation materials (the “Revised Solicitation Materials”), attached hereto as **Exhibit A**.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT a comparison between the Initial Solicitation Materials and the Revised Solicitation Materials, is attached hereto as **Exhibit B**.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that copies of the Disclosure Statement Motion and other pleadings filed in the above-captioned chapter 11 cases may be obtained free of charge by visiting the website of Stretto at <http://www.cases.stretto.com/Voyager>. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings by visiting the Court’s website at <http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov> in accordance with the procedures and fees set forth therein.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

Dated: October 17, 2022
New York, New York

/s/ Joshua A. Sussberg

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com
cmarcus@kirkland.com
christine.okike@kirkland.com
allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

Exhibit A

Revised Solicitation Materials

Exhibit 1

Solicitation and Voting Procedures

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

SOLICITATION AND VOTING PROCEDURES

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on [●], 2022, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) entered an order [Docket No. [●]] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”): (a) authorizing Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”), to solicit acceptances for the *Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”);² (b) approving the *Disclosure Statement Relating to the Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”) as containing “adequate information” pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

1. The Voting Record Date.

The Court has approved **October 19, 2022** as the record date for purposes of determining which Holders of Claims in Class 3 (Account Holder Claims), Class 4 (Alameda Loan Facility Claims), Class 5A (OpCo General Unsecured Claims), Class 5B (HoldCo General Unsecured Claims), and Class 5C (TopCo General Unsecured Claims) are entitled to vote on the Plan (the “Voting Record Date”).

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

² Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Order Approving (I) the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement, (II) Solicitation and Notice Procedures, (III) Forms of Ballots and Notices in Connection Therewith, and (IV) Certain Dates with Respect Thereto* [Docket No. [●]] or the Plan, as applicable.

2. The Voting Deadline.

The Court has approved November 25, 2022, at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time as the voting deadline (the “Voting Deadline”) for the Plan. The Debtors may extend the Voting Deadline, in their discretion, without further order of the Court. The Voting Deadline for any counterparty to an Unexpired Lease or Executory Contract which is identified as rejected through the *Notice Regarding Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be Rejected Pursuant to the Plan* mailed later than five (5) days prior to the Voting Deadline shall be extended by two (2) Business Days.

To be counted as votes to accept or reject the Plan, all ballots (the “Ballots”) must be executed, completed, and delivered pursuant to the instructions set forth on the applicable Ballot so that they are actually received by Stretto, Inc. (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”) no later than the Voting Deadline. Delivery of a Ballot to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent by e-mail, facsimile, or other electronic means, other than via the Stretto online voting portal at <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting>, shall not be valid.

3. Form, Content, and Manner of Notices.

(i) The Solicitation Package.

The following materials shall constitute the solicitation package (the “Solicitation Package”):

- a. a copy of these Solicitation and Voting Procedures;
- b. the applicable form of Ballot, substantially in the form attached as Exhibit 4A, Exhibit 4B, or Exhibit 4C to the Disclosure Statement Order, as applicable;
- c. a pre-paid, pre-addressed return envelope for Holders of Claims in Class 5A (OpCo General Unsecured Claims), Class 5B (HoldCo General Unsecured Claims), and Class 5C (TopCo General Unsecured Claims);
- d. the Cover Letter, which describes the contents of the Solicitation Package and urges Holders of Claims in each of the Voting Classes to vote to accept the Plan;
- e. the approved Disclosure Statement (and exhibits thereto, including the Plan);
- f. the Disclosure Statement Order (excluding exhibits, except for these Solicitation and Voting Procedures);
- g. the Confirmation Hearing Notice; and
- h. any additional documents that the Court has ordered to be made available.

(ii) Distribution of the Solicitation Package.

The Solicitation Package shall provide the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, and the Disclosure Statement Order (without exhibits, except the Solicitation and Voting Procedures) in electronic format, and all other contents of the Solicitation Package, including the Ballots and the Cover Letter, shall be provided in paper format, except with respect to Holders of Claims in Class 3 (Account Holder Claims), who shall receive the entire Solicitation Package in electronic format. Any party that receives the materials in electronic format but would prefer paper format may contact the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent by: calling the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-8665 (Toll-Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); (b) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com with a reference to “In re: Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line; or

(c) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602.

The Debtors shall serve, or cause to be served, all of the materials in the Solicitation Package (excluding the Ballots) on the U.S. Trustee and all parties who have requested service of papers in this case pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 as of the Voting Record Date. In addition, the Debtors shall distribute, or cause to be distributed, the Solicitation Package to all Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes on or before **October 28, 2022** who are entitled to vote, as described in Section 4(i) below.

To avoid duplication and reduce expenses, the Debtors will make every reasonable effort to ensure that any Holder of a Claim who has filed duplicative Claims against a Debtor (whether against the same or multiple Debtors) that are classified under the Plan in the same Voting Class receives no more than one Solicitation Package (and, therefore, one Ballot) on account of such Claim and with respect to that Class as against that Debtor.

(iii) Resolution of Disputed Claims for Voting Purposes: Resolution Event.

- a. If a Claim in a Voting Class is subject to an objection that is filed with the Court on or prior to seven days before the Voting Deadline: (i) the Debtors shall cause the applicable Holder to be served with the *Notice of Non-Voting Status with Respect to Disputed Claims* substantially in the form annexed as **Exhibit 3C** to the Disclosure Statement Order; and (ii) the applicable Holder shall not be entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan on account of such Claim unless a Resolution Event (as defined herein) occurs as provided herein.
- b. If a Claim in a Voting Class is subject to an objection that is filed with the Court less than seven days prior to the Voting Deadline, the applicable Claim shall be deemed temporarily allowed for voting purposes only, without further action by the Holder of such Claim and without further order of the Court, unless the Court orders otherwise.
- c. A “Resolution Event” means the occurrence of one or more of the following events no later than two business days prior to the Voting Deadline:
 - i. an order of the Court is entered allowing such Claim pursuant to section 502(b) of the Bankruptcy Code;
 - ii. an order of the Court is entered temporarily allowing such Claim for voting purposes only pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a);
 - iii. a stipulation or other agreement is executed between the Holder of such Claim and the Debtors resolving the objection and allowing such Claim in an agreed upon amount; or
 - iv. the pending objection is voluntarily withdrawn by the objecting party.
- d. No later than one Business Day following the occurrence of a Resolution Event, the Debtors shall cause the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent to distribute via email, hand delivery, or overnight courier service a Solicitation Package and a pre-addressed, postage pre-paid envelope to the relevant Holder.

(iv) Non-Voting Status Notices for Unimpaired Classes and Classes Deemed to Reject the Plan.

Certain Holders of Claims and Interests that are not classified in accordance with section 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code or who are not entitled to vote because they are Unimpaired or otherwise presumed to accept the Plan under section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code will receive only the *Notice of Non-Voting Status to Holders of Unimpaired Claims Conclusively Presumed to Accept the Plan*, substantially in the form annexed as **Exhibit 3A** to the Disclosure Statement Order. Such notice will instruct these Holders as to how they may obtain copies of the documents contained

in the Solicitation Package (excluding Ballots). Certain Holders of Claims or Interests who are not entitled to vote because they are deemed to reject the Plan under section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code will receive the *Notice of Non-Voting Status to Holders of Impaired Claims and Interests Deemed to Reject the Plan*, substantially in the form annexed as **Exhibit 3B** to the Disclosure Statement Order. Such notice will instruct these Holders as to how they may obtain copies of the documents contained in the Solicitation Package (excluding Ballots). In addition, Holders of Claims or Interests in the classes deemed to reject the Plan will also receive the Disclosure Statement (together with the Plan attached as **Exhibit A** thereto).

(v) Notices in Respect of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

Counterparties to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that receive a *Notice of Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases* substantially in the form attached as **Exhibit 9** or a *Notice to Contract Parties to Potentially Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases* substantially in the form attached as **Exhibit 10** to the Disclosure Statement Order, may file an objection to the Debtors' proposed assumption, rejection, or cure amount, as applicable. Such objections must be in writing and filed with the Clerk of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York on or before **November 25, 2022, at 4:00 p.m.** and shall be served as set forth in the applicable notice of assumption or rejection.

4. Voting and Tabulation Procedures.

(i) Holders of Claims Entitled to Vote.

Only the following Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes shall be entitled to vote with regard to such Claims:

- a. Holders of Claims who, on or before the Voting Record Date, have timely filed a Proof of Claim (or an untimely Proof of Claim that has been Allowed as timely by the Court under applicable law on or before the Voting Record Date) that: (i) has not been expunged, disallowed, disqualified, withdrawn, or superseded prior to the Voting Record Date; and (ii) is not the subject of a pending objection filed with the Court at least seven (7) days prior to the Voting Deadline, pending a Resolution Event as provided herein; *provided* that a Holder of a Claim that is the subject of a pending objection on a "reduce and allow" basis shall receive a Solicitation Package and be entitled to vote such Claim in the reduced amount contained in such objection absent a further order of the Court;
- b. Holders of Claims that are listed in the Schedules, *provided* that Claims that are scheduled as contingent, unliquidated, or disputed (excluding such scheduled disputed, contingent, or unliquidated Claims that have been paid or superseded by a timely Filed Proof of Claim) shall be allowed to vote only in the amounts set forth in Section 4(ii) of these Solicitation and Voting Procedures;
- c. Holders whose Claims arise: (i) pursuant to an agreement or settlement with the Debtors, as reflected in a document filed with the Court; (ii) from an order entered by the Court; or (iii) from a document executed by the Debtors pursuant to authority granted by the Court, in each case regardless of whether a Proof of Claim has been filed or the Claim was scheduled as contingent, unliquidated, or disputed;
- d. Holders of any Claim that has been temporarily allowed to vote on the Plan pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018; and
- e. with respect to any Entity described in subparagraphs (a) through (d) above, who, on or before the Voting Record Date, has transferred such Entity's Claim to another Entity, the assignee of such Claim; *provided* that such transfer or assignment has been fully effectuated pursuant to the procedures set forth in Bankruptcy Rule 3001(e) and such transfer is reflected on the Claims Register on the Voting Record Date.

(ii) Establishing Claim Amounts for Voting Purposes.

Filed and Scheduled Claims. The Claim amounts established herein shall control for voting purposes only and shall not constitute the Allowed amount of any Claim. Moreover, any amounts filled in on Ballots by the Debtors through the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, as applicable, are not binding for purposes of allowance and distribution. In tabulating votes, the amount of the Claim associated with each claimant's vote shall be determined as follows:

- a. the Claim amount: (i) settled and/or agreed upon by the Debtors, as reflected in a document filed with the Court; (ii) set forth in an order of the Court; or (iii) set forth in a document executed by the Debtors pursuant to authority granted by the Court;
- b. the Claim amount Allowed (temporarily or otherwise) pursuant to a Resolution Event;
- c. the Claim amount contained in a Proof of Claim that has been timely filed (or deemed timely filed by the Court under applicable law), except for any amounts asserted on account of any interest accrued after the Petition Date; *provided, however*, that Ballots cast by Holders of Class 5A, Class 5B, and Class 5C Claims who timely file a Proof of Claim in respect of a contingent Class 5A, Class 5B, and/or Class 5C Claim or in a wholly-unliquidated or unknown amount that is not the subject of a pending objection, based on a reasonable review of the Proof of Claim and supporting documentation by the Debtors or their advisors, will count for satisfying the numerosity requirement of section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code and will count in the amount of \$1.00 solely for the purposes of satisfying the dollar amount provisions of section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, and, if such Proof of Claim is filed as partially liquidated and partially unliquidated, such Class 5A, Class 5B, and/or Class 5C Claim will be Allowed for voting purposes only in the liquidated amount; *provided, further, however*, that to the extent that any Claim amount contained in a Proof of Claim is different from the Claim amount set forth in a document filed with the Court referenced in subparagraph (a) above, the Claim amount in the document filed with the Court shall supersede the Claim amount set forth on the respective Proof of Claim;
- d. the Claim amount listed in the Schedules (to the extent such Claim is not superseded by a timely Filed Proof of Claim), provided that such Claim is not scheduled as contingent, disputed, or unliquidated; if a Claim is listed in the Debtors' Schedules as contingent, unliquidated, or disputed and a proof of claim was not (i) filed by the applicable bar date for filing Proofs of Claim established by the Court or (ii) deemed timely filed by an order of the Court prior to the Voting Record Date, such Claim shall be disallowed for voting purposes;
- e. Holders of Proofs of Claim filed for \$0.00 or zero (0) Cryptocurrency, as applicable, are not entitled to vote;
- f. Claims that have been paid, scheduled to be paid in the ordinary course, or otherwise satisfied are disallowed for voting purposes;
- g. notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any creditor who has filed or purchased duplicate Claims within the same Voting Class shall, to the extent possible, be provided with only one Solicitation Package and one Ballot for voting a single Claim in such Class, regardless of whether the Debtors have objected to such duplicate Claims; and
- h. in the absence of any of the foregoing, such Claim shall be disallowed for voting purposes.

If a Proof of Claim is amended, the last filed Claim shall be subject to these rules and will supersede any earlier filed Claim, and any earlier filed Claim will be disallowed for voting purposes.

(iii) Voting and Ballot Tabulation Procedures.

The following voting procedures and standard assumptions shall be used in tabulating Ballots, subject to the Debtors' right to waive any of the below specified requirements for completion and submission of Ballots, so long as such requirement is not otherwise required by the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules, or Local Rules:

- a. solely for tabulation purposes, each Claim asserted in currency other than U.S. dollars shall be automatically deemed converted to the equivalent U.S. dollar value using the conversion rate for the applicable currency at prevailing market prices as of 8:00 a.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) on the Voting Record Date. Such conversion shall be for voting tabulation purposes only and shall not be binding for any other purpose on the Debtors, including, without limitation, for purposes of allowance of, and distribution with respect to, Claims under the Plan;
- b. except as otherwise provided in the Solicitation and Voting Procedures, unless the Ballot being furnished is timely submitted and actually received by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent on or prior to the Voting Deadline (as the same may be extended by the Debtors), the Debtors shall reject such Ballot as invalid and, therefore, shall not count it in connection with confirmation of the Plan;
- c. the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent will date-stamp all Ballots when received. The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent shall retain the original Ballots and an electronic copy of the same for a period of one year after the Effective Date of the Plan, unless otherwise ordered by the Court;
- d. the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent shall tabulate Ballots on a Debtor-by-Debtor basis;
- e. the Debtors will file the Voting Report by **December 2, 2022 at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time. The Voting Report shall, among other things, delineate every Ballot that does not conform to the voting instructions or that contains any form of irregularity (each an "Irregular Ballot"), including those Ballots that are late or (in whole or in material part) illegible, unidentifiable, lacking signatures or other necessary information, or damaged. The Voting Report shall indicate the Debtors' decision with regard to such Irregular Ballots. Neither the Debtors nor any other Person or Entity will be under any duty to provide notification of defects or irregularities with respect to delivered Ballots other than as provided in the Voting Report nor will any of them incur any liability for failure to provide such notification;
- f. the method of delivery of Ballots to be sent to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent is at the election and risk of each Holder, and except as otherwise provided, a Ballot will be deemed delivered only when the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent actually receives the executed Ballot;
- g. an executed Ballot is required to be submitted by the Entity submitting such Ballot. Delivery of a Ballot to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent by facsimile, or any electronic means other than expressly provided in these Solicitation and Voting Procedures will not be valid;
- h. no Ballot should be sent to the Debtors, the Debtors' agents (other than the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent), or the Debtors' financial or legal advisors, and, if so sent, will not be counted;
- i. if multiple Ballots are received from the same Holder with respect to the same Claim or Interest prior to the Voting Deadline, the last properly executed Ballot timely received will

be deemed to reflect that voter's intent and will supersede and revoke any prior received Ballot;

- j. Holders must vote all of their Claims within a particular Class either to accept or reject the Plan and may not split any votes. Accordingly, a Ballot that partially rejects and partially accepts the Plan will not be counted. Further, to the extent there are multiple Claims within the same Class, the applicable Debtor may, in its discretion, aggregate the Claims of any particular Holder within a Class for the purpose of counting votes;
- k. a person signing a Ballot in its capacity as a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney in fact, officer of a corporation, or otherwise acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity of a Holder of Claims must indicate such capacity when signing;
- l. the Debtors, subject to a contrary order of the Court, may waive any defects or irregularities as to any particular Irregular Ballot at any time, either before or after the close of voting, and any such waivers will be documented in the Voting Report;
- m. unless waived or as ordered by the Court, any defects or irregularities in connection with deliveries of Ballots must be cured prior to the Voting Deadline or such Ballots will not be counted;
- n. in the event a designation of lack of good faith is requested by a party in interest under section 1126(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Court will determine whether any vote to accept and/or reject the Plan cast with respect to that Claim will be counted for purposes of determining whether the Plan has been accepted and/or rejected;
- o. subject to any order of the Court, the Debtors reserve the right to reject any and all Ballots not in proper form, the acceptance of which, in the opinion of the Debtors, would not be in accordance with the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules; *provided* that any such rejections will be documented in the Voting Report;
- p. if a Claim has been estimated or otherwise Allowed only for voting purposes by order of the Court, such Claim shall be temporarily Allowed in the amount so estimated or Allowed by the Court for voting purposes only, and not for purposes of allowance or distribution;
- q. if an objection to a Claim is filed, such Claim shall be treated in accordance with the procedures set forth herein;
- r. the following Ballots shall not be counted in determining the acceptance or rejection of the Plan: (i) any Ballot that is illegible or contains insufficient information to permit the identification of the Holder of such Claim; (ii) any Ballot cast by any Entity that does not hold a Claim in a Voting Class; (iii) any Ballot cast for an OpCo General Unsecured Claim, HoldCo General Unsecured Claim, or TopCo General Unsecured Claim scheduled as unliquidated, contingent, or disputed for which no Proof of Claim was timely filed by the Voting Record Date (unless the applicable bar date has not yet passed, in which case such Claim shall be entitled to vote in the amount of \$1.00); (iv) any unsigned Ballot or Ballot lacking an original signature (for the avoidance of doubt, a Ballot submitted via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent's online balloting portal shall be deemed an original signature); (v) any Ballot not marked to accept or reject the Plan or marked both to accept and reject the Plan; (vi) any Ballot transmitted by facsimile, email, or other electronic means not specifically approved pursuant to the Disclosure Statement Order; (vii) any Ballot sent to any of the Debtors, the Debtors' agents or representatives, or the Debtors' advisors (other than the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent); and (viii) any Ballot submitted by any Entity not entitled to vote pursuant to the procedures described herein;

- s. after the Voting Deadline, no Ballot may be withdrawn or modified without the prior written consent of the Debtors or further order of the Court;
- t. the Debtors are authorized to enter into stipulations with the Holder of any Claim agreeing to the amount of a Claim for voting purposes; and
- u. where any portion of a single Claim has been transferred to a transferee, all holders of any portion of such single Claim will be (a) treated as a single creditor for purposes of the numerosity requirements in section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code (and for the other solicitation and voting procedures set forth herein) and (b) required to vote every portion of such Claim collectively to accept or reject the Plan. In the event that (a) a Ballot, (b) a group of Ballots within a Voting Class received from a single creditor, or (c) a group of Ballots received from the various Holders of multiple portions of a single Claim or partially reject and partially accept the Plan, such Ballots shall not be counted.

5. Amendments to the Plan and Solicitation and Voting Procedures.

The Debtors reserve the right to make non-substantive or immaterial changes to the Plan, Disclosure Statement, Disclosure Statement Hearing Notice, Confirmation Hearing Notice, Solicitation Packages, Non-Voting Status Notices, Ballots, Publication Notice, Cover Letter, FTX US Letter in Support of the Plan, these Solicitation and Voting Procedures, Plan Supplement Notice, Assumption and Assignment Notice, Rejection Notice, and any related documents without further order of the Court, including changes to correct typographical and grammatical errors, if any, and to make conforming changes to the any materials in the Solicitation Packages before distribution.

* * * * *

Exhibit 2

Disclosure Statement Hearing Notice

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
 Christopher Marcus, P.C.
 Christine A. Okike, P.C.
 Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
 601 Lexington Avenue
 New York, New York 10022
 Telephone: (212) 446-4800
 Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
 SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

**NOTICE OF RESCHEDULED
 SALE AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT HEARING DATE**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that, on August 18, 2022, the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (the “Debtors”) filed the *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Order Approving (I) the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement, (II) Solicitation and Notice Procedures, (III) Forms of Ballots and Notices in Connection Therewith, and (IV) Certain Dates with Respect Thereto* [Docket No. 289] (the “Disclosure Statement Motion”), which provided notice of a scheduled hearing on September 15, 2022, at 10:00 a.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) to consider approval of the Disclosure Statement Motion (the “Disclosure Statement Hearing”).

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, on August 22, 2022, the Debtors filed the *Notice of Filing of Revised Bidding Procedures* [Docket No. 328], which provided notice of a hearing on September 29, 2022, to consider approval of the successful bid or bids for the Debtors’ assets (the “Sale Hearing”).

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, on August 24, 2022, the Debtors filed the *Amended Notice of Hearing to Consider Approval of Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 343], which provided notice of the Disclosure

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

Statement Hearing being rescheduled for September 29, 2022, at 10:00 a.m. (prevailing Eastern Time).

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, on August 31, 2022, the Debtors filed the *Notice of Rescheduled Sale and Disclosure Statement Hearing Date* [Docket No. 365], which provided notice of the Disclosure Statement Hearing being rescheduled for September 29, 2022, at 2:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time).

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York has rescheduled the date and time for the Sale Hearing and the Disclosure Statement Hearing in the above-captioned chapter 11 cases for **Wednesday, October 19, 2022, at 2:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time).**

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that all documents filed in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained free of charge by visiting the website of Stretto at <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager>. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings by visiting the Court's website at <http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov> in accordance with the procedures and fees set forth therein.

Dated: September 20, 2022
New York, New York

/s/ Joshua A. Sussberg

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com

cmarcus@kirkland.com

christine.okike@kirkland.com

allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

Exhibit 3A

Unimpaired Non-Voting Status Notice

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

**NOTICE OF (I) NON-VOTING STATUS TO
HOLDERS OF UNIMPAIRED CLAIMS CONCLUSIVELY PRESUMED
TO ACCEPT THE PLAN AND (II) OPPORTUNITY TO OPT IN TO THE THIRD-PARTY RELEASES**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on [●], 2022, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) entered an order [Docket No. [●]] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”): (a) authorizing Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) to solicit acceptances for the *Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”);² (b) approving the *First Amended Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”) as containing “adequate information” pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT because of the nature and treatment of your Claim under the Plan, **you are not entitled to vote on the Plan**. Specifically, under the terms of the Plan, as a Holder of a Claim (as currently asserted against the Debtors) that is Unimpaired and conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, you are **not** entitled to vote on the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the hearing at which the Court will consider Confirmation of the Plan (the “Confirmation Hearing”) will commence on **December 6, 2022 at 11:00 a.m.** prevailing Eastern Time, or such other time as the Court determines, before the Honorable Michael E. Wiles, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, located at One Bowling Green, New York, New York 10004.

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

² Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the deadline for filing objections to the Plan is **November 25, 2022 at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time (the “**Plan Objection Deadline**”). Any objection to the Plan **must**: (a) be in writing; (b) conform to the Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Rules, and any orders of the Court; (c) state with particularity the basis and nature of any objection to the Plan and, if practicable, a proposed modification to the Plan that would resolve such objection; and (d) be filed with the Court (contemporaneously with a proof of service) and served upon the following parties so as to be **actually received** on or before **November 25, 2022 at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time:

<i>Debtors</i>	
<p align="center">Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060 New York, NY 10003 Attention: Stephen Ehrlich and David Brosgol</p>	
<i>Counsel to the Debtors</i>	<i>Counsel to the Committee</i>
<p align="center">Kirkland & Ellis LLP 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 Attention: Joshua A. Sussberg; Christopher Marcus; Christine A. Okike; Allyson B. Smith</p>	<p align="center">McDermott Will & Emery LLP One Vanderbilt Avenue New York, NY 10017-3852 Attention: Darren Azman; Joseph B. Evans; Grayson Williams; Gregg Steinman</p>
<i>United States Trustee</i>	
<p align="center">Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York U.S. Federal Office Building 201 Varick Street, Room 1006 New York, NY 10014 Attention: Richard Morrissey; Mark Bruh</p>	

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT if you would like to obtain a copy of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or related documents, you should contact Stretto, Inc., the claims, noticing, and solicitation agent retained by the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases (the “**Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent**”), by: (a) calling the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); (b) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com with a reference to “In re: Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line; or (c) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed with the Court for free by visiting the Debtors’ restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>, or for a fee via PACER at: <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

OPTIONAL: RELEASE OPT IN NOTICE

You are receiving this opt in form (the “Opt In Notice”) because you are a Holder of a Claim that is not entitled to vote on the Plan. Article IV of the Plan contains certain information regarding contribution of Contributed Third-Party Claims. Article VIII of the Plan contains certain release, injunction, and exculpation provisions, including the Third-Party Releases set forth below. You are advised to carefully review and consider the Plan, including the release, injunction, and exculpation provisions, as your rights may be affected.

If you choose to opt into the Third-Party Release set forth in Article VIII.B of the Plan and/or to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claim(s) to the Wind-Down Entity, you may submit your election to opt-in by submitting the electronic version of your Opt In Notice through the e-balloting portal (the “E-Balloting Portal”), which can be accessed via the Debtors’ restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting>, according to instructions provided below

THIS OPT IN NOTICE MUST BE ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT BY NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M. PREVAILING EASTERN TIME (THE “OPT IN DEADLINE”).

Item 1. Amount of Claim.

The undersigned hereby certifies that, as of October 19, 2022 (the “Voting Record Date”), the undersigned was the Holder of Claims in one or more of Classes 1 or 2 in the following aggregate amount of claims (insert amount in box below):

Class 1 \$ _____
Class 2 \$ _____

Item 2. Important information regarding the Third-Party Release.

AS A HOLDER OF A CLAIM, YOU ARE A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN IF YOU OPT IN TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN. YOU MAY CHECK THE BOX BELOW TO ELECT TO GRANT THE RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE VIII.B OF THE PLAN. YOU WILL BE CONSIDERED A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN ONLY IF (I) THE COURT DETERMINES THAT YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO OPT IN TO THE RELEASES AND (II) YOU CHECK THE BOX BELOW AND SUBMIT THE OPT IN NOTICE BY THE OPT IN DEADLINE.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to opt IN to the Third-Party Releases.

Article VIII.B of the Plan contains the following Third-Party Release:

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, effective on the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Releasing Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, and any and all other Entities who may purport to assert any Cause of Action, from any and all Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor or other Entity), based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Alameda Loan Facility, the Debtors’ out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date, *provided* that nothing in Article VIII.B of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.B of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s finding that each release described in Article VIII.B of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors’ business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Releasing Parties or the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

For the avoidance of doubt, any Contributed Third-Party Claims that Contributing Claimants elect on their ballots or opt-in forms to contribute to the Wind-Down Entity are subject to the release and exculpation provisions of the Plan to the extent they may be brought against Released Parties or Exculpated Parties.

Definitions Related to the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release:

- (1) Under the Plan, “**Released Party**” means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Purchaser Parties; (e) Alameda and each of its Related Parties; (f) each of the Released Professionals; and (g) each of the Released Voyager Employees (subject to the limitations contained in Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan).
- (2) Under the Plan, “**Releasing Party**” means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) each of the Released Voyager Employees; (f) each of the Purchaser Parties; (g) Alameda and each of its Related Parties; (h) all Holders of Claims that vote to accept the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; (i) all Holders of Claims that vote to reject the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; and (j) all Holders of Claims or Interests that abstain from voting (or are otherwise not entitled to vote) on the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan.

Item 3. Contributed Third-Party Claims.

Aggregating and contributing your claims to the Wind-Down Entity may enable the pursuit and settlement of such litigation claims in a more efficient and effective manner. Accordingly, each Holder of a Claim may agree to contribute its Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

By electing such option on this Ballot, you agree that, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date and the formation of the Wind-Down Entity, you will be deemed, without further action, (i) to have irrevocably contributed your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, and (ii) to have agreed to execute any documents reasonably requested by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Entity to memorialize and effectuate such contribution. For the avoidance of doubt, any Contributed Third-Party Claims that you elect to contribute to the Wind-Down Entity are subject to the release and exculpation provisions of the Plan to the extent they may be brought against Released Parties or Exculpated Parties.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

Definitions Related to Contributed Third-Party Claims:

Under the Plan, “**Contributed Third-Party Claims**” means all direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against any Person (other than a Debtor) and that are related in any way to the Debtors, their predecessors, or respective affiliates, including: (a) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the marketing, sale, and issuance of Cryptocurrency; (b) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the alleged misrepresentation of any of the Debtors’ financial information, business operations, or related internal controls; and (c) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to any alleged failure to disclose, or actual or attempted cover up or obfuscation of, any of the Debtors’ conduct prior to the Petition Date; *provided, however*, that Contributed Third-Party Claims does not include any derivative claims of the Debtors.

Item 4. Certifications.

By signing this Opt In Notice, the undersigned certifies:

- (a) that, as of the Record Date, either: (i) the Entity is the Holder of the Claims set forth in Item 1; or (ii) the Entity is an authorized signatory for an Entity that is a Holder of the Claims or Interests set forth in Item 1;

- (b) that the Holder has received a copy of the *Notice of (I) Non-Voting Status to Holders of Unimpaired Claims Conclusively Presumed to Accept the Plan and (II) Opportunity to Opt In to the Third-Party Releases* and that this Opt In Notice is submitted pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth therein;
- (c) that the Entity has submitted the same respective election concerning the releases with respect to all Claims in a single Class set forth in Item 1; and
- (d) that no other Opt In Notice with respect to the amount(s) of Claims identified in Item 1 have been submitted or, if any other Opt In Notices have been submitted with respect to such Claims, then any such earlier Opt In Notices are hereby revoked.

Name of Holder:	_____
	(Print or Type)
Signature:	_____
Name of Signatory:	_____
	(If other than Holder)
Title:	_____
Address:	_____ _____
Telephone Number:	_____
Email:	_____
Date Completed:	_____

IF YOU WISH TO MAKE THE OPT IN ELECTION, PLEASE SUBMIT THE ELECTRONIC VERSION OF YOUR OPT IN NOTICE THROUGH THE E-BALLOTING PORTAL PER INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED BELOW:

To submit your Opt In Notice via the online voting portal, please visit <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting> and follow the instructions to submit your Opt In Notice.

IMPORTANT NOTE: You will need the following information to retrieve and submit your customized Opt In Notice:

Unique Opt In Notice ID#: _____

PIN#: _____

The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent's online voting platform is the sole manner in which Opt In Notices will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Opt In Notices submitted by facsimile, e-mail, or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.

Each Opt In Notice ID# is to be used solely in relation to those Claims described in Item 1 of your Opt In Notices. Please complete and submit an Opt In Notice for each Opt In Notice ID# you receive, as applicable.

* * *

Dated: _____, 2022
New York, New York

/s/ Draft

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com
cmarcus@kirkland.com
christine.okike@kirkland.com
allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

Exhibit 3B

Impaired Non-Voting Status Notice

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:)	
	)	Chapter 11
)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

**NOTICE OF (I) NON-VOTING STATUS TO HOLDERS
OF IMPAIRED CLAIMS OR INTERESTS CONCLUSIVELY PRESUMED
TO REJECT THE PLAN AND (II) OPPORTUNITY TO OPT IN TO THE THIRD-PARTY RELEASES**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on [●], 2022, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) entered an order [Docket No. [●]] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”): (a) authorizing Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) to solicit acceptances for the *Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”);² (b) approving the *First Amended Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”) as containing “adequate information” pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT because of the nature and treatment of your Claim or Interest under the Plan, **you are not entitled to vote on the Plan**. Specifically, under the terms of the Plan, as a Holder of a Claim or Interest (as currently asserted against the Debtors) that may receive no distribution under the Plan, you are deemed to reject the Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code and are not entitled to vote on the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the hearing at which the Court will consider Confirmation of the Plan (the “Confirmation Hearing”) will commence on **December 6, 2022 at 11:00 a.m.** prevailing Eastern Time, or such other time as the Court determines, before the Honorable Michael E. Wiles, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, located at One Bowling Green, New York, New York 10004.

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

² Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings given to them in the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the deadline for filing objections to the Plan is **November 25, 2022 at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time (the “**Plan Objection Deadline**”). Any objection to the Plan **must**: (a) be in writing; (b) conform to the Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Rules, and any orders of the Court; (c) state with particularity the basis and nature of any objection to the Plan and, if practicable, a proposed modification to the Plan that would resolve such objection; and (d) be filed with the Court (contemporaneously with a proof of service) and served upon the following parties so as to be **actually received** on or before **November 25, 2022 at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time:

<i>Debtors</i>	
<p align="center">Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060 New York, NY 10003 Attention: Stephen Ehrlich and David Brosgol</p>	
<i>Counsel to the Debtors</i>	<i>Counsel to the Committee</i>
<p align="center">Kirkland & Ellis LLP 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 Attention: Joshua A. Sussberg; Christopher Marcus; Christine A. Okike; Allyson B. Smith</p>	<p align="center">McDermott Will & Emery LLP One Vanderbilt Avenue New York, NY 10017-3852 Attention: Darren Azman; Joseph B. Evans; Grayson Williams; Gregg Steinman</p>
<i>United States Trustee</i>	
<p align="center">Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York U.S. Federal Office Building 201 Varick Street, Room 1006 New York, NY 10014 Attention: Richard Morrissey; Mark Bruh</p>	

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT if you would like to obtain a copy of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or related documents, you should contact Stretto, Inc., the claims, noticing, and solicitation agent retained by the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases (the “**Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent**”), by: (a) calling the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); (b) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at **VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com** with a reference to “In re: Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line; or (c) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed with the Court for free by visiting the Debtors’ restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>, or for a fee via PACER at: <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

OPTIONAL: RELEASE OPT IN NOTICE

You are receiving this opt in form (the “Opt In Notice”) because you are a Holder of a Claim or Interest that is not entitled to vote on the Plan. Article IV of the Plan contains certain information regarding contribution of Contributed Third-Party Claims. Article VIII of the Plan contains certain release, injunction, and exculpation provisions, including the Third-Party Releases set forth below. You are advised to carefully review and consider the Plan, including the release, injunction, and exculpation provisions, as your rights may be affected.

If you choose to opt into the Third-Party Release set forth in Article VIII.B of the Plan and/or to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claim(s) to the Wind-Down Entity, you may submit your election to opt-in by submitting the electronic version of your Opt In Notice through the e-balloting portal (the “E-Balloting Portal”), which can be accessed via the Debtors’ restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting>, according to instructions provided below

THIS OPT IN NOTICE MUST BE ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT BY NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M. PREVAILING EASTERN TIME (THE “OPT IN DEADLINE”).

Item 1. Amount of Claim or Interest.

The undersigned hereby certifies that, as of October 19, 2022 (the “Voting Record Date”), the undersigned was the Holder of Claims or Interests in one or more of Classes 6 or 9 in the following aggregate amount of claims or interests (insert amount in box below):

Class 6 \$ _____
Class 9 Share Amount _____

Item 2. Important information regarding the Third-Party Release.

AS A HOLDER OF A CLAIM OR INTEREST, YOU ARE A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN IF YOU OPT IN TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN. YOU MAY CHECK THE BOX BELOW TO ELECT TO GRANT THE RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE VIII.B OF THE PLAN. YOU WILL BE CONSIDERED A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN ONLY IF (I) THE COURT DETERMINES THAT YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO OPT IN TO THE RELEASES AND (II) YOU CHECK THE BOX BELOW AND SUBMIT THE OPT IN NOTICE BY THE OPT IN DEADLINE.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to opt IN to the Third-Party Releases.

Article VIII.B of the Plan contains the following Third-Party Release:

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, effective on the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Releasing Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, and any and all other Entities who may purport to assert any Cause of Action, from any and all Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor or other Entity), based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Alameda Loan Facility, the Debtors’ out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date, *provided* that nothing in Article VIII.B of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.B of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s finding that each release described in Article VIII.B of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors’ business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Releasing Parties or the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

For the avoidance of doubt, any Contributed Third-Party Claims that Contributing Claimants elect on their ballots or opt-in forms to contribute to the Wind-Down Entity are subject to the release and exculpation provisions of the Plan to the extent they may be brought against Released Parties or Exculpated Parties.

Definitions Related to the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release:

- (1) Under the Plan, “**Released Party**” means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Purchaser Parties; (e) Alameda and each of its Related Parties; (f) each of the Released Professionals; and (g) each of the Released Voyager Employees (subject to the limitations contained in Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan).
- (2) Under the Plan, “**Releasing Party**” means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) each of the Released Voyager Employees; (f) each of the Purchaser Parties; (g) Alameda and each of its Related Parties; (h) all Holders of Claims that vote to accept the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; (i) all Holders of Claims that vote to reject the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; and (j) all Holders of Claims or Interests that abstain from voting (or are otherwise not entitled to vote) on the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan.

Item 3. Contributed Third-Party Claims.

Aggregating and contributing your claims to the Wind-Down Entity may enable the pursuit and settlement of such litigation claims in a more efficient and effective manner. Accordingly, each Holder of a Claim or Interest may agree to contribute its Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

By electing such option on this Ballot, you agree that, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date and the formation of the Wind-Down Entity, you will be deemed, without further action, (i) to have irrevocably contributed your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, and (ii) to have agreed to execute any documents reasonably requested by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Entity to memorialize and effectuate such contribution. For the avoidance of doubt, any Contributed Third-Party Claims that you elect to contribute to the Wind-Down Entity are subject to the release and exculpation provisions of the Plan to the extent they may be brought against Released Parties or Exculpated Parties.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

Definitions Related to Contributed Third-Party Claims:

Under the Plan, “**Contributed Third-Party Claims**” means all direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against any Person (other than a Debtor) and that are related in any way to the Debtors, their predecessors, or respective affiliates, including: (a) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the marketing, sale, and issuance of Cryptocurrency; (b) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the alleged misrepresentation of any of the Debtors’ financial information, business operations, or related internal controls; and (c) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to any alleged failure to disclose, or actual or attempted cover up or obfuscation of, any of the Debtors’ conduct prior to the Petition Date; *provided, however*, that Contributed Third-Party Claims does not include any derivative claims of the Debtors.

Item 4. Certifications.

By signing this Opt In Notice, the undersigned certifies:

- (a) that, as of the Record Date, either: (i) the Entity is the Holder of the Claims or Interests set forth in Item 1; or (ii) the Entity is an authorized signatory for an Entity that is a Holder of the Claims or Interests set forth in Item 1;

- (b) that the Holder has received a copy of the *Notice of (I) Non-Voting Status to Holders of Impaired Claims or Interests Conclusively Deemed to Reject the Plan and (II) Opportunity to Opt In to the Third-Party Releases* and that this Opt In Notice is submitted pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth therein;
- (c) that the Entity has submitted the same respective election concerning the releases with respect to all Claims or Interests in a single Class set forth in Item 1; and
- (d) that no other Opt In Notice with respect to the amount(s) of Claims or Interests identified in Item 1 have been submitted or, if any other Opt In Notices have been submitted with respect to such Claims and Interests, then any such earlier Opt In Notices are hereby revoked.

Name of Holder:	_____
	(Print or Type)
Signature:	_____
Name of Signatory:	_____
	(If other than Holder)
Title:	_____
Address:	_____

Telephone Number:	_____
Email:	_____
Date Completed:	_____

IF YOU WISH TO MAKE THE OPT IN ELECTION, PLEASE SUBMIT THE ELECTRONIC VERSION OF YOUR OPT IN NOTICE THROUGH THE E-BALLOTING PORTAL PER INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED BELOW:

To submit your Opt In Notice via the online voting portal, please visit <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting> and follow the instructions to submit your Opt In Notice.

IMPORTANT NOTE: You will need the following information to retrieve and submit your customized Opt In Notice:

Unique Opt In Notice ID#: _____

PIN#: _____

The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent's online voting platform is the sole manner in which Opt In Notices will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Opt In Notices submitted by facsimile, e-mail, or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.

Each Opt In Notice ID# is to be used solely in relation to those Claims or Interests described in Item 1 of your Opt In Notices. Please complete and submit an Opt In Notice for each Opt In Notice ID# you receive, as applicable.

* * *

Dated: _____, 2022
New York, New York

/s/ Draft

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com

cmarcus@kirkland.com

christine.okike@kirkland.com

allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

Exhibit 3C

Notice to Disputed Claim Holders

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:

VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., *et al.*,¹

Debtors.

)
) Chapter 11
)

) Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
)

) (Jointly Administered)
)

NOTICE OF NON-VOTING STATUS WITH RESPECT TO DISPUTED CLAIMS

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on [●], 2022, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) entered an order [Docket No. [●]] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”): (a) authorizing Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) to solicit acceptances for the *Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”);² (b) approving the *First Amended Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”) as containing “adequate information” pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT if you would like to obtain a copy of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or related documents, you should contact Stretto, Inc., the claims, noticing, and solicitation agent retained by the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”), by: (a) calling the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); (b) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com with a reference to “In re: Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line; or (c) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed with the Court for free by visiting the Debtors’ restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>, or for a fee via PACER at: <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT you are receiving this notice because you are the Holder of a Claim that is subject to a pending objection by the Debtors. **You are not entitled to vote any disputed portion of your**

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

² Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

Claim on the Plan unless one or more of the following events have taken place before a date that is three business days before the Voting Deadline (each, a “Resolution Event”):

1. an order of the Court is entered allowing such Claim pursuant to section 502(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, after notice and a hearing;
2. an order of the Court is entered temporarily allowing such Claim for voting purposes only pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a), after notice and a hearing;
3. a stipulation or other agreement is executed between the Holder of such Claim and the Debtors temporarily allowing the Holder of such Claim to vote its Claim in an agreed upon amount; or
4. the pending objection to such Claim is voluntarily withdrawn by the objecting party.

Accordingly, this notice and the *Notice of Entry of Order (I) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement, (II) Approving the Solicitation and Notice Procedures, (III) Approving the Form of Ballots and Notices in Connection Therewith, and (IV) Scheduling Certain Dates with Respect Thereto, and (V) Granting Related Relief* are being sent to you for informational purposes only.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT if a Resolution Event occurs, then no later than one Business Day thereafter, the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent shall distribute a Ballot, and a pre-addressed, postage pre-paid envelope to you, which must be returned to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent no later than the Voting Deadline, which is on **November 25, 2022 at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT if you have any questions about the status of any of your Claims, you should contact the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent in accordance with the instructions provided above.

ARTICLE VIII OF THE PLAN CONTAINS RELEASE, EXCULPATION, AND INJUNCTION PROVISIONS, AND ARTICLE VIII.B CONTAINS A THIRD-PARTY RELEASE. THUS, YOU ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW AND CONSIDER THE PLAN CAREFULLY BECAUSE YOUR RIGHTS MIGHT BE AFFECTED THEREUNDER.

THIS NOTICE IS BEING SENT TO YOU FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS WITH RESPECT TO YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE PLAN OR ABOUT ANYTHING STATED HEREIN OR IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO OBTAIN ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, CONTACT THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT.

Dated: _____, 2022
New York, New York

/s/ Draft

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com

cmarcus@kirkland.com

christine.okike@kirkland.com

allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

Exhibit 4A

Class 3 Ballots (Account Holder Claims)

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

**BALLOT FOR VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT
THE SECOND AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC.
AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE**

CLASS 3 HOLDERS OF ACCOUNT HOLDER CLAIMS

**PLEASE READ AND FOLLOW THE ENCLOSED INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING BALLOTS
CAREFULLY *BEFORE* COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**

THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO AS TO BE *ACTUALLY RECEIVED* BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT BY NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME (THE “VOTING DEADLINE”).

The above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”), are soliciting votes in accordance with title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532 (the “Bankruptcy Code”), to accept or reject the *Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Plan”),² attached as Exhibit A to the *First Amended Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time and including all exhibits or supplements thereto, the “Disclosure Statement”) from Holders of Account Holder Claims, Alameda Loan Facility Claims, OpCo General Unsecured Claims, HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, and TopCo General Unsecured Claims (each, a “Voting Class” and collectively, the “Voting Classes”).

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

² Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

Once completed and returned in accordance with the attached instructions, your vote on the Plan will be counted as set forth herein. A Voting Class will accept the Plan if Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in that Voting Class votes to accept the Plan. The Court may confirm the Plan, which contemplates effectuating the Restructuring Transactions, if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Plan then would be binding on all Holders of Allowed Claims in the Voting Classes, among others.

You are receiving this ballot (this “Ballot”) because you are the Holder of a Class 3 Account Holder Claim in the Plan as of **October 19, 2022** (the “Voting Record Date”). **For additional discussion of the treatment of Class 3 Claims under the Plan and the rights of Holders of Class 3 Claims under the Plan, please read the Disclosure Statement.**

The rights and treatment for each Class are described in the Disclosure Statement, which is included in the package (the “Solicitation Package”) you are receiving with this Ballot. If you received Solicitation Package materials in electronic format and desire paper copies, or if you need to obtain additional Solicitation Packages, you may obtain them from: (a) Stretto, Inc. (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”), at no charge by: (i) accessing the Debtors’ restructuring website at <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>; (ii) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto, 410 Exchange, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92602; (iii) calling (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); or (iv) emailing VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com and referencing “In re Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line; or (b) for a fee via PACER at <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

This Ballot may not be used for any purpose other than for casting votes to accept or reject the Plan and making certain certifications with respect to the Plan. If you believe you have received this Ballot in error, please contact the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent **immediately** at the address, telephone number, or email address set forth above.

The Court may confirm the Plan and thereby bind all Holders of Claims and Interests. To have your vote count as either an acceptance or rejection of the Plan, you must complete and return this Ballot so that the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent **actually receives** it on or before the Voting Deadline.

THE VOTING DEADLINE IS ON NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.

Item 1. Amount of Class 3 Claims.

The undersigned hereby certifies that, as of the Voting Record Date, the undersigned was the Holder of Class 3 Account Holder Claims in the following aggregate principal amount (*please list the number of each type of Cryptocurrency held in your account as of July 5, 2022*):

List of Coins Held on the Debtors’ Platform as of the Petition Date			
Cryptocurrency	Number of Units Held by Account Holder	Cryptocurrency	Number of Units Held by Account Holder
1. AAVE (AAVE)		54. ChainLink (LINK)	
2. Cardano (ADA)		55. Locked Luna (LLUNA)	
3. Algorand (ALGO)		56. Livepeer (LPT)	
4. MyNeighborAlice (ALICE)		57. Loopring (LRC)	
5. Amp (AMP)		58. Litecoin (LTC)	
6. Ankr Protocol (ANKR)		59. Terra Luna (LUNA)	
7. ApeCoin (APE)		60. Luna Classic (LUNC)	
8. Cosmos (ATOM)		61. Decentraland (MANA)	
9. Audius (AUDIO)		62. Polygon (MATIC)	
10. Avalanche (AVAX)		63. Maker (MKR)	
11. Axie Infinity (AXS)		64. Neo (NEO)	
12. Band Protocol (BAND)		65. Ocean Protocol (OCEAN)	
13. Basic Attention Token (BAT)		66. OMG Network (OMG)	
14. Bitcoin Cash (BCH)		67. Ontology (ONT)	

15. Biconomy (BICO)		68. Optimism (OP)	
16. Bancor (BNT)		69. Orchid (OXT)	
17. Bitcoin (BTC)		70. Perpetual Protocol (PERP)	
18. BitTorrent (BTT)		71. Polymath (POLY)	
19. Pancake Swap (CAKE)		72. Quant (QNT)	
20. Celo (CELO)		73. Qtum (QTUM)	
21. Chiliz (CHZ)		74. Raydium (RAY)	
22. Nervos Network (CKB)		75. Ren (REN)	
23. Compound (COMP)		76. Oasis Network (ROSE)	
24. Curve Dao Token (CRV)		77. Sandbox (SAND)	
25. Dai (DAI)		78. Shiba Inu (SHIB)	
26. Dash (DASH)		79. Skale (SKL)	
27. DigiByte (DGB)		80. Solana (SOL)	
28. Dogecoin (DOGE)		81. Spell Token (SPELL)	
29. Polkadot (DOT)		82. Serum (SRM)	
30. dYdX (DYDX)		83. StormX (STMX)	
31. Elrond (EGLD)		84. SushiSwap (SUSHI)	
32. Enjin (ENJ)		85. OriginTrail (TRAC)	
33. Ethereum Name Service (ENS)		86. TRON (TRX)	
34. Eos (EOS)		87. TrueUSD (TUSD)	
35. Ethereum Classic (ETC)		88. UMA (UMA)	
36. Harvest Finance (FARM)		89. Uniswap (UNI)	
37. Fetch.ai (FET)		90. USD Coin (USDC)	
38. Filecoin (FIL)		91. Tether (USDT)	
39. Flow (FLOW)		92. VeChain (VET)	
40. Fantom (FTM)		93. Voyager Token (VGX)	
41. Gala (GALA)		94. Waves (WAVES)	
42. Golem (GLM)		95. Wrapped Bitcoin (WBTC)	
43. The Graph (GRT)		96. Stellar Lumens (XLM)	
44. Hedera Hashgraph (HBAR)		97. Monero (XMR)	
45. Internet Computer (ICP)		98. Ripple (XRP)	
46. ICON (ICX)		99. Tezos (XTZ)	
47. IOTA (IOT)		100. Verge (XVG)	
48. JASMYCoin (JASMY)		101. yearn.finance (YFI)	
49. Kava (KAVA)		102. DFI.Money (YFII)	
50. Keep Network (KEEP)		103. Yield Guild Games (YGG)	
51. Kyber Network (KNC)		104. Zcash (ZEC)	
52. Kusama (KSM)		105. Horizen (ZEN)	
53. ChainLink (LINK)		106. 0x (ZRX)	

Item 2. Recovery.

Pursuant to Article III.B.3 of the Plan, each Holder of an Allowed Account Holder Claim will receive in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of such Allowed Account Holder Claim (i) its Pro Rata share of Transferred Cryptocurrency Value, in Cryptocurrency or Cash as provided in the Customer Migration Protocol; (ii) the right to become a Transferred Creditor as provided in the Customer Migration Protocol; (iii) its Pro Rata share of Distributable Cash; and (iv) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets attributable to OpCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of Wind-Down Trust Units shall only be made following payment in full of Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims.

Item 3. Vote on Plan.

The Holder of the Class 3 Account Holder Claims against the Debtors set forth in Item 1 votes to (please check one):

☐ **ACCEPT** (vote FOR) the Plan

☐ **REJECT** (vote AGAINST) the Plan

Your vote on the Plan will be applied to each applicable Debtor in the same manner and in the same amount as indicated in Item 1 and Item 3 above.

Item 4. Third-Party Release.

AS A HOLDER OF A CLASS 3 CLAIM, YOU ARE A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN IF YOU OPT IN TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN. YOU MAY CHECK THE BOX BELOW TO ELECT TO GRANT THE RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE VIII.B OF THE PLAN. YOU WILL BE CONSIDERED A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN ONLY IF (I) THE COURT DETERMINES THAT YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO OPT IN TO THE RELEASES AND (II) YOU CHECK THE BOX BELOW AND SUBMIT THE OPT IN NOTICE BY THE OPT IN DEADLINE.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to opt IN to the Third-Party Releases.

Article VIII.B of the Plan contains the following Third-Party Release:

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, effective on the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Releasing Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, and any and all other Entities who may purport to assert any Cause of Action, from any and all Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor or other Entity), based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Alameda Loan Facility, the Debtors’ out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date, *provided* that nothing in Article VIII.B of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.B of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s finding that each release described in Article VIII.B of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and

reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Releasing Parties or the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

For the avoidance of doubt, any Contributed Third-Party Claims that Contributing Claimants elect on their ballots or opt-in forms to contribute to the Wind-Down Entity are subject to the release and exculpation provisions of the Plan to the extent they may be brought against Released Parties or Exculpated Parties.

Definitions Related to the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release:

- (1) Under the Plan, "**Released Party**" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Purchaser Parties; (e) Alameda and each of its Related Parties; (f) each of the Released Professionals; and (g) each of the Released Voyager Employees (subject to the limitations contained in Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan).
- (2) Under the Plan, "**Releasing Party**" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) each of the Released Voyager Employees; (f) each of the Purchaser Parties; (g) Alameda and each of its Related Parties; (h) all Holders of Claims that vote to accept the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; (i) all Holders of Claims that vote to reject the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; and (j) all Holders of Claims or Interests that abstain from voting (or are otherwise not entitled to vote) on the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan.

Item 5. Contributed Third-Party Claims.

Aggregating and contributing your claims to the Wind-Down Entity may enable the pursuit and settlement of such litigation claims in a more efficient and effective manner. Accordingly, each Holder of a Claim in Class 3 may agree to contribute its Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

By electing such option on this Ballot, you agree that, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date and the formation of the Wind-Down Entity, you will be deemed, without further action, (i) to have irrevocably contributed your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, and (ii) to have agreed to execute any documents reasonably requested by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Entity to memorialize and effectuate such contribution. For the avoidance of doubt, any Contributed Third-Party Claims that you elect to contribute to the Wind-Down Entity are subject to the release and exculpation provisions of the Plan to the extent they may be brought against Released Parties or Exculpated Parties.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

Definitions Related to Contributed Third-Party Claims:

Under the Plan, "**Contributed Third-Party Claims**" means all direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against any Person (other than a Debtor) and that are related in any way to the Debtors, their predecessors, or respective affiliates, including: (a) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the marketing, sale, and issuance of Cryptocurrency; (b) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the alleged misrepresentation of any of the Debtors' financial information, business operations, or related internal controls; and (c) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to any alleged failure to disclose, or actual or attempted cover up or obfuscation of, any of the Debtors' conduct prior to the Petition Date; *provided, however*, that Contributed Third-Party Claims does not include any derivative claims of the Debtors.

Item 6. Certifications.

1. The undersigned is (a) the Holder of the Account Holder Claims (Class 3) being voted or (b) the authorized signatory for an entity that is a Holder of such Account Holder Claims;
2. the undersigned has received a copy of the solicitation materials, including the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, and acknowledges that the undersigned's vote as set forth on this Ballot is subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein and herein;
3. the undersigned has cast the same vote with respect to all of its Account Holder Claims (Class 3) in connection with the Plan; and
4. (a) no other Ballot with respect to the same Account Holder Claims (Class 3) identified in Item 1 has been cast or (b) if any other Ballot has been cast with respect to such Account Holder Claims, then any such earlier Ballots are hereby revoked and deemed to be null and void.

Item 7. Ballot Completion Information.

Name of Holder:

Signature:

Signatory Name (if other than
the Holder):

Title:

Address:

Email Address:

Telephone Number:

Date Completed:

No fees, commissions, or other remuneration will be payable to any broker, dealer, or other person for soliciting votes on the Plan. This Ballot shall not constitute or be deemed a proof of claim or equity interest or an assertion of a claim or equity interest.

PLEASE COMPLETE, SIGN, AND DATE THIS BALLOT AND RETURN IT IN ACCORDANCE WITH INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED HEREIN. THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO THAT IT IS ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT PRIOR TO THE VOTING DEADLINE VIA THE ONLINE VOTING PORTAL AT [HTTPS://CASES.STRETTO.COM/VOYAGER/BALLOTING](https://cases.stretto.com/voager/balloting).

THE VOTING DEADLINE IS NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.

**THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS
CLASS 3 BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.**

Class 3 — Account Holder Claims

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THIS BALLOT

1. The Debtors are soliciting the votes of Holders of Claims with respect to the Plan attached as Exhibit A to the Disclosure Statement. Capitalized terms used in the Ballot or in these instructions (the “Ballot Instructions”) but not otherwise defined therein or herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan, a copy of which also accompanies the Ballot. **PLEASE READ THE PLAN AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**
2. The Plan can be confirmed by the Court and thereby made binding upon the Holders if it is accepted by the Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in at least one class of Impaired creditors that votes on the Plan and if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements for confirmation provided by section 1129(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. Please review the Disclosure Statement for more information.
3. This Ballot contains voting options with respect to the Plan.
4. To vote, you **MUST**: (a) fully complete this Ballot; (b) clearly indicate your decision to accept or reject the Plan in Item 3 of this Ballot; and (c) sign, date, and return this Ballot via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting portal as described more fully below.

To submit your Ballot via the online voting portal, please visit <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting> and follow the instructions to submit your Ballot.

IMPORTANT NOTE: You will need the following information to retrieve and submit your customized E-Ballot:

Unique E-Ballot ID#: _____

PIN#: _____

The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting platform is the sole manner in which Ballots will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Ballots submitted by facsimile, e-mail, or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.

Each E-Ballot ID# is to be used solely for voting only those Claims described in Item 1 of your Ballot. Please complete and submit a Ballot for each E-Ballot ID# you receive, as applicable. Creditors who cast a Ballot using the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting portal should NOT also submit a hard copy Ballot.

5. Any Ballot submitted that is incomplete or illegible, indicates unclear or inconsistent votes with respect to the Plan, or is improperly signed and returned will NOT be counted unless the Debtors otherwise determine.
6. To vote, you **MUST** deliver your completed Ballot so that it is **ACTUALLY RECEIVED** by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent on or before the Voting Deadline by one of the methods described above. The Voting Deadline is **November 25, 2022, at 4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time.
7. Any Ballot received by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent after the Voting Deadline will not be counted with respect to acceptance or rejection of the Plan, as applicable, unless the Debtors otherwise determine. No Ballot may be withdrawn or modified after the Voting Deadline without the Debtors’ prior consent.
8. Delivery of a Ballot reflecting your vote to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent will be deemed to have occurred only when the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent actually receives the originally executed Ballot (for the avoidance of doubt, a Ballot submitted via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent online voting

portal shall be deemed to contain an original signature). In all cases, you should allow sufficient time to assure timely delivery.

9. If you deliver multiple Ballots to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, ONLY the last properly executed Ballot timely received will be deemed to reflect your intent and will supersede and revoke any prior received Ballot(s).
10. You must vote all of your Class 3 Account Holder Claims either to accept or reject the Plan, and may not split your vote. Further, if a Holder has multiple Claims within Class 3, the Debtors may direct the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent to aggregate the Claims of any particular Holder within Class 3 for the purpose of counting votes.
11. This Ballot does not constitute, and shall not be deemed to be, a Proof of Claim or Interest, or an assertion or admission of a Claim or an Interest, in the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases.
12. You should not rely on any information, representations, or inducements made to obtain an acceptance of the Plan that are other than as set forth, or are inconsistent with, the information contained in the Disclosure Statement, the documents attached to or incorporated in the Disclosure Statement, and the Plan.
13. SIGN AND DATE your Ballot.³ Please provide your name and mailing address in the space provided on this Ballot if it is different from that set forth on the Ballot or if no address is presented on the Ballot.
14. If your Claim is held in multiple accounts, you may receive more than one Ballot coded for each such account for which your Claims are held. Each Ballot votes only your Claims indicated on that Ballot. Accordingly, complete and return each Ballot you receive.

PLEASE RETURN YOUR BALLOT PROMPTLY

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS CLASS 3 BALLOT, THESE VOTING INSTRUCTIONS OR THE PROCEDURES FOR VOTING, PLEASE CALL THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT AT: (855) 473-8665 (TOLL-FREE) OR +1 (949) 271-6507 (INTERNATIONAL) OR EMAIL VOYAGERINQUIRIES@STRETTO.COM AND REFERENCE "IN RE VOYAGER - SOLICITATION INQUIRY" IN THE SUBJECT LINE.

THE VOTING DEADLINE IS NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.

THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS CLASS 3 BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.

³ If you are signing a Ballot in your capacity as a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney-in-fact, or officer of a corporation or otherwise acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, you must indicate such capacity when signing and, if required or requested by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, the Debtors, the Debtors' counsel, or the Court, must submit proper evidence to the requesting party of authority to so act on behalf of such holder.

Exhibit 4B

Class 4 Ballot (Alameda Loan Facility Claims)

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:)	
	)	Chapter 11
)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

**BALLOT FOR VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT
THE SECOND AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC.
AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE**

CLASS 4 HOLDERS OF ALAMEDA LOAN FACILITY CLAIMS

**PLEASE READ AND FOLLOW THE ENCLOSED INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING BALLOTS
CAREFULLY *BEFORE* COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**

THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO AS TO BE *ACTUALLY RECEIVED* BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT BY NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME (THE “VOTING DEADLINE”).

The above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”), are soliciting votes in accordance with title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532 (the “Bankruptcy Code”), to accept or reject the *Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Plan”),² attached as Exhibit A to the *First Amended Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time and including all exhibits or supplements thereto, the “Disclosure Statement”) from Holders of Account Holder Claims, Alameda Loan Facility Claims, OpCo General Unsecured Claims, HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, and TopCo General Unsecured Claims (each, a “Voting Class” and collectively, the “Voting Classes”).

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

Once completed and returned in accordance with the attached instructions, your vote on the Plan will be counted as set forth herein. A Voting Class will accept the Plan if Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in that Voting Class votes to accept the Plan. The Court may confirm the Plan, which contemplates effectuating the Restructuring Transactions, if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Plan then would be binding on all Holders of Allowed Claims in the Voting Classes, among others.

You are receiving this ballot (this “Ballot”) because you are the Holder of Class 4 Alameda Loan Facility Claims as of **October 19, 2022** (the “Voting Record Date”). **For additional discussion of the treatment of Class 4 Claims under the Plan and the rights of Holders of Class 4 Claims under the Plan, please read the Disclosure Statement.**

The rights and treatment for each Class are described in the Disclosure Statement, which is included in the package (the “Solicitation Package”) you are receiving with this Ballot. If you received Solicitation Package materials in electronic format and desire paper copies, or if you need to obtain additional Solicitation Packages, you may obtain them from: (a) Stretto, Inc. (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”), at no charge by: (i) accessing the Debtors’ restructuring website at <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>; (ii) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto, 410 Exchange, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92602; (iii) calling (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); or (iv) emailing VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com and referencing “In re Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line; or (b) for a fee via PACER at <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

This Ballot may not be used for any purpose other than for casting votes to accept or reject the Plan and making certain certifications with respect to the Plan. If you believe you have received this Ballot in error, please contact the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent ***immediately*** at the address, telephone number, or email address set forth above.

The Court may confirm the Plan and thereby bind all Holders of Claims and Interests. To have your vote count as either an acceptance or rejection of the Plan, you must complete and return this Ballot so that the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent ***actually receives*** it on or before the Voting Deadline.

THE VOTING DEADLINE IS ON NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.

Item 1. Amount of Class 4 Claims.

The undersigned hereby certifies that, as of the Voting Record Date, the undersigned was the Holder of Class 4 Alameda Loan Facility Loan Claims in the following aggregate principal amount (*please fill in the amount if not otherwise completed*):

Amount of Claims: \$ _____

Item 2. Recovery.

Pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement, on the Effective Date, the Alameda Loan Facility Claims shall be deemed Allowed, and all rights, titles, and interests in the Alameda Loan Facility Claims shall be conveyed to OpCo, and OpCo shall be entitled to any recovery on account of the Alameda Loan Facility Claims. The treatment of Class 4 Alameda Loan Facility Claims is contractually settled pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement.

Item 3. Vote on Plan.

The Holder of the Class 4 Alameda Loan Facility Claims against the Debtors set forth in Item 1 votes to (please check one):

☐ **ACCEPT** (vote FOR) the Plan

☐ **REJECT** (vote AGAINST) the Plan

Item 4. Third-Party Release.

AS A HOLDER OF A CLASS 4 CLAIM, YOU ARE A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN IF YOU OPT IN TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN. YOU MAY CHECK THE BOX BELOW TO ELECT TO GRANT THE RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE VIII.B OF THE PLAN. YOU WILL BE CONSIDERED A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN ONLY IF (I) THE COURT DETERMINES THAT YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO OPT IN TO THE RELEASES AND (II) YOU CHECK THE BOX BELOW AND SUBMIT THE OPT IN NOTICE BY THE OPT IN DEADLINE. YOU WILL BE A “RELEASED PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN ONLY TO THE EXTENT THAT YOU OPT IN TO THE RELEASES AND ARE A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to opt IN to the Third-Party Releases.

Article VIII.B of the Plan contains the following Third-Party Release:

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, effective on the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Releasing Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, and any and all other Entities who may purport to assert any Cause of Action, from any and all Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor or other Entity), based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Alameda Loan Facility, the Debtors’ out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date, *provided* that nothing in Article VIII.B of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.B of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s finding that each release described in Article VIII.B of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the

Debtors' business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Releasing Parties or the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

For the avoidance of doubt, any Contributed Third-Party Claims that Contributing Claimants elect on their ballots or opt-in forms to contribute to the Wind-Down Entity are subject to the release and exculpation provisions of the Plan to the extent they may be brought against Released Parties or Exculpated Parties.

Definitions Related to the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release:

- (1) Under the Plan, "***Released Party***" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Purchaser Parties; (e) Alameda and each of its Related Parties; (f) each of the Released Professionals; and (g) each of the Released Voyager Employees (subject to the limitations contained in Article IV.E of the Plan)].
- (2) Under the Plan, "***Releasing Party***" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) each of the Released Voyager Employees; (f) each of the Purchaser Parties; (g) Alameda and each of its Related Parties; (h) all Holders of Claims that vote to accept the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; (i) all Holders of Claims that vote to reject the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; and (j) all Holders of Claims or Interests that abstain from voting (or are otherwise not entitled to vote) on the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan.

Item 5. Contributed Third-Party Claims.

Aggregating and contributing your claims to the Wind-Down Entity may enable the pursuit and settlement of such litigation claims in a more efficient and effective manner. Accordingly, each Holder of a Claim in Class 4 may agree to contribute its Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

By electing such option on this Ballot, you agree that, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date and the formation of the Wind-Down Entity, you will be deemed, without further action, (i) to have irrevocably contributed your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, and (ii) to have agreed to execute any documents reasonably requested by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Entity to memorialize and effectuate such contribution. For the avoidance of doubt, any Contributed Third-Party Claims that you elect to contribute to the Wind-Down Entity are subject to the release and exculpation provisions of the Plan to the extent they may be brought against Released Parties or Exculpated Parties.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

Definitions Related to Contributed Third-Party Claims:

Under the Plan, "***Contributed Third-Party Claims***" means all direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against any Person (other than a Debtor) and that are related in any way to the Debtors, their predecessors, or respective affiliates, including: (a) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the marketing, sale, and issuance of Cryptocurrency; (b) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the alleged misrepresentation of any of the Debtors' financial information, business operations, or related internal controls; and (c) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to any alleged failure to disclose, or actual or attempted cover up or obfuscation of, any of the Debtors' conduct prior to the Petition Date; *provided, however*, that Contributed Third-Party Claims does not include any derivative claims of the Debtors.

Item 6. Certifications.

1. The undersigned is (a) the Holder of the Alameda Loan Facility Claims (Class 4) being voted or (b) the authorized signatory for an entity that is the Holder of such Alameda Loan Facility Claims;
2. the undersigned has received a copy of the solicitation materials, including the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, and acknowledges that the undersigned's vote as set forth on this Ballot is subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein and herein;
3. the undersigned has cast the same vote with respect to all of its Alameda Loan Facility Claims (Class 4) in connection with the Plan; and
4. (a) no other Ballot with respect to the same Alameda Loan Facility Claims (Class 4) identified in Item 1 has been cast or (b) if any other Ballot has been cast with respect to such Alameda Loan Facility Claims, then any such earlier Ballots are hereby revoked and deemed to be null and void.

Item 7. Ballot Completion Information.

Name of Holder:

Signature:

Signatory Name (if other than
the Holder):

Title:

Address:

Email Address:

Telephone Number:

Date Completed:

No fees, commissions, or other remuneration will be payable to any broker, dealer, or other person for soliciting votes on the Plan. This Ballot shall not constitute or be deemed a proof of claim or equity interest or an assertion of a claim or equity interest.

PLEASE COMPLETE, SIGN, AND DATE THIS BALLOT AND RETURN IT IN ACCORDANCE WITH INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED HEREIN. THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO THAT IT IS ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT PRIOR TO THE VOTING DEADLINE VIA THE ONLINE VOTING PORTAL AT [HTTPS://CASES.STRETTO.COM/VOYAGER/BALLOTING](https://cases.stretto.com/voyster/balloting).

THE VOTING DEADLINE IS NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.

**THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS
CLASS 4 BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.**

Class 4 — Alameda Loan Facility Claims

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THIS BALLOT

1. The Debtors are soliciting the votes of Holders of Claims with respect to the Plan attached as Exhibit A to the Disclosure Statement. Capitalized terms used in the Ballot or in these instructions (the “Ballot Instructions”) but not otherwise defined therein or herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan, a copy of which also accompanies the Ballot. **PLEASE READ THE PLAN AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**
2. The Plan can be confirmed by the Court and thereby made binding upon the Holders if it is accepted by the Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in at least one class of impaired creditors that votes on the Plan and if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements for confirmation provided by section 1129(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. Please review the Disclosure Statement for more information.
3. This Ballot contains voting options with respect to the Plan.
4. To vote, you **MUST**: (a) fully complete this Ballot; (b) clearly indicate your decision to accept or reject the Plan in Item 3 of this Ballot; and (c) sign, date, and return this Ballot via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting portal as described more fully below.

To submit your Ballot via the online voting portal, please visit <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting> and follow the instructions to submit your Ballot.

IMPORTANT NOTE: You will need the following information to retrieve and submit your customized E-Ballot:

Unique E-Ballot ID#: _____

PIN#: _____

The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting platform is the sole manner in which Ballots will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Ballots submitted by facsimile, e-mail, or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.

Each E-Ballot ID# is to be used solely for voting only those Claims described in Item 1 of your Ballot. Please complete and submit a Ballot for each E-Ballot ID# you receive, as applicable. Creditors who cast a Ballot using the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting portal should NOT also submit a hard copy Ballot.

5. Any Ballot submitted that is incomplete or illegible, indicates unclear or inconsistent votes with respect to the Plan, or is improperly signed and returned will NOT be counted unless the Debtors otherwise determine.
6. To vote, you **MUST** deliver your completed Ballot so that it is **ACTUALLY RECEIVED** by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent on or before the Voting Deadline by one of the methods described above. The Voting Deadline is **November 25, 2022, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time.**
7. Any Ballot received by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent after the Voting Deadline will not be counted with respect to acceptance or rejection of the Plan, as applicable, unless the Debtors otherwise determine. No Ballot may be withdrawn or modified after the Voting Deadline without the Debtors’ prior consent.
8. Delivery of a Ballot reflecting your vote to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent will be deemed to have occurred only when the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent actually receives the originally executed Ballot

(for the avoidance of doubt, a Ballot submitted via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent online voting portal shall be deemed to contain an original signature). In all cases, you should allow sufficient time to assure timely delivery.

9. If you deliver multiple Ballots to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, ONLY the last properly executed Ballot timely received will be deemed to reflect your intent and will supersede and revoke any prior received Ballot(s).
10. You must vote all of your Class 4 Alameda Loan Facility Claims either to accept or reject the Plan, and may not split your vote. Further, if a Holder has multiple Claims within Class 4, the Debtors may direct the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent to aggregate the Claims of any particular Holder within Class 4 for the purpose of counting votes.
11. This Ballot does not constitute, and shall not be deemed to be, a Proof of Claim or Interest, or an assertion or admission of a Claim or an Interest, in the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases.
12. You should not rely on any information, representations, or inducements made to obtain an acceptance of the Plan that are other than as set forth, or are inconsistent with, the information contained in the Disclosure Statement, the documents attached to or incorporated in the Disclosure Statement, and the Plan.
13. SIGN AND DATE your Ballot.³ Please provide your name and mailing address in the space provided on this Ballot if it is different from that set forth on the Ballot or if no address is presented on the Ballot.
14. If your Claim is held in multiple accounts, you may receive more than one Ballot coded for each such account for which your Claims are held. Each Ballot votes only your Claims indicated on that Ballot. Accordingly, complete and return each Ballot you receive.

PLEASE RETURN YOUR BALLOT PROMPTLY

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS CLASS 4 BALLOT, THESE VOTING INSTRUCTIONS OR THE PROCEDURES FOR VOTING, PLEASE CALL THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT AT: (855) 473-8665 (TOLL-FREE) OR +1 (949) 271-6507 (INTERNATIONAL) OR EMAIL VOYAGERINQUIRIES@STRETTO.COM AND REFERENCE "IN RE VOYAGER - SOLICITATION INQUIRY" IN THE SUBJECT LINE.

THE VOTING DEADLINE IS NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.

THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS CLASS 4 BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.

³ If you are signing a Ballot in your capacity as a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney-in-fact, or officer of a corporation or otherwise acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, you must indicate such capacity when signing and, if required or requested by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, the Debtors, the Debtors' counsel, or the Court, must submit proper evidence to the requesting party of authority to so act on behalf of such holder.

Exhibit 4C

Class 5A Ballot (OpCo General Unsecured Claims)

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:)	
	)	Chapter 11
)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

**BALLOT FOR VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT
THE SECOND AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC.
AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE**

CLASS 5A HOLDERS OF OPCO GENERAL UNSECURED CLAIMS

**PLEASE READ AND FOLLOW THE ENCLOSED INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING BALLOTS
CAREFULLY *BEFORE* COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**

THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO AS TO BE *ACTUALLY RECEIVED* BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT BY NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME (THE “VOTING DEADLINE”).

The above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”), are soliciting votes in accordance with title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532 (the “Bankruptcy Code”), to accept or reject the *Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Plan”),² attached as Exhibit A to the *First Amended Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time and including all exhibits or supplements thereto, the “Disclosure Statement”) from Holders of Account Holder Claims, Alameda Loan Facility Claims, OpCo General Unsecured Claims, HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, and TopCo General Unsecured Claims (each, a “Voting Class” and collectively, the “Voting Classes”).

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

Once completed and returned in accordance with the attached instructions, your vote on the Plan will be counted as set forth herein. A Voting Class will accept the Plan if Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in that Voting Class votes to accept the Plan. The Court may confirm the Plan, which contemplates effectuating the Restructuring Transactions, if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Plan then would be binding on all Holders of Allowed Claims in the Voting Classes, among others.

You are receiving this ballot (this “Ballot”) because you are the Holder of Class 5A OpCo General Unsecured Claims as of **October 19, 2022** (the “Voting Record Date”). **For additional discussion of the treatment of Class 5A Claims under the Plan and the rights of Holders of Class 5A Claims under the Plan, please read the Disclosure Statement.**

The rights and treatment for each Class are described in the Disclosure Statement, which is included in the package (the “Solicitation Package”) you are receiving with this Ballot. If you received Solicitation Package materials in electronic format and desire paper copies, or if you need to obtain additional Solicitation Packages, you may obtain them from: (a) Stretto, Inc. (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”), at no charge by: (i) accessing the Debtors’ restructuring website at <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>; (ii) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto, 410 Exchange, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92602; (iii) calling (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); or (iv) emailing VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com and referencing “In re Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line; or (b) for a fee via PACER at <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

This Ballot may not be used for any purpose other than for casting votes to accept or reject the Plan and making certain certifications with respect to the Plan. If you believe you have received this Ballot in error, please contact the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent ***immediately*** at the address, telephone number, or email address set forth above.

The Court may confirm the Plan and thereby bind all Holders of Claims and Interests. To have your vote count as either an acceptance or rejection of the Plan, you must complete and return this Ballot so that the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent ***actually receives*** it on or before the Voting Deadline.

THE VOTING DEADLINE IS ON NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.

Item 1. Amount of Class 5A Claims.

The undersigned hereby certifies that, as of the Voting Record Date, the undersigned was the Holder of Class 5A OpCo General Unsecured Claims in the following aggregate principal amount (*please fill in the amount if not otherwise completed*):

Amount of Claims: \$ _____

Item 2. Recovery.

Pursuant to Article III.B.5 of the Plan, each Holder of an Allowed OpCo General Unsecured Claim will receive in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of such Allowed OpCo General Unsecured Claim (i) its Pro Rata share of Transferred Cryptocurrency Value, in Cryptocurrency or Cash as provided in the Customer Migration Protocol; (ii) the right to become a Transferred Creditor as provided in the Customer Migration Protocol; (iii) its Pro Rata share of Distributable OpCo Cash; and (iv) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Trust Units on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets attributable to OpCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of Wind-Down Trust Units shall only be made following payment in full of Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims.

Item 3. Vote on Plan.

The Holder of the Class 5A OpCo General Unsecured Claims against the Debtors set forth in Item 1 votes to (please check one):

☐ **ACCEPT** (vote FOR) the Plan

☐ **REJECT** (vote AGAINST) the Plan

Your vote on the Plan will be applied to each applicable Debtor in the same manner and in the same amount as indicated in Item 1 and Item 3 above.

Item 4. Third-Party Release.

AS A HOLDER OF A CLASS 5A CLAIM, YOU ARE A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN IF YOU OPT IN TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN. YOU MAY CHECK THE BOX BELOW TO ELECT TO GRANT THE RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE VIII.B OF THE PLAN. YOU WILL BE CONSIDERED A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN ONLY IF (I) THE COURT DETERMINES THAT YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO OPT IN TO THE RELEASES AND (II) YOU CHECK THE BOX BELOW AND SUBMIT THE OPT IN NOTICE BY THE OPT IN DEADLINE.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to opt IN to the Third-Party Releases.

Article VIII.B of the Plan contains the following Third-Party Release:

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, effective on the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Releasing Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, and any and all other Entities who may purport to assert any Cause of Action, from any and all Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor or other Entity), based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Alameda Loan Facility, the Debtors’ out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date, *provided* that nothing in Article VIII.B of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.B of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s finding that each release described in Article VIII.B of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable

consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Releasing Parties or the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

For the avoidance of doubt, any Contributed Third-Party Claims that Contributing Claimants elect on their ballots or opt-in forms to contribute to the Wind-Down Entity are subject to the release and exculpation provisions of the Plan to the extent they may be brought against Released Parties or Exculpated Parties.

Definitions Related to the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release:

- (1) Under the Plan, "**Released Party**" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Purchaser Parties; (e) Alameda and each of its Related Parties; (f) each of the Released Professionals; and (g) each of the Released Voyager Employees (subject to the limitations contained in Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan).
- (2) Under the Plan, "**Releasing Party**" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) each of the Released Voyager Employees; (f) each of the Purchaser Parties; (g) Alameda and each of its Related Parties; (h) all Holders of Claims that vote to accept the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; (i) all Holders of Claims that vote to reject the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; and (j) all Holders of Claims or Interests that abstain from voting (or are otherwise not entitled to vote) on the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan.

Item 5. Contributed Third-Party Claims.

Aggregating and contributing your claims to the Wind-Down Entity may enable the pursuit and settlement of such litigation claims in a more efficient and effective manner. Accordingly, each Holder of a Claim in Class 5A may agree to contribute its Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

By electing such option on this Ballot, you agree that, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date and the formation of the Wind-Down Entity, you will be deemed, without further action, (i) to have irrevocably contributed your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, and (ii) to have agreed to execute any documents reasonably requested by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Entity to memorialize and effectuate such contribution. For the avoidance of doubt, any Contributed Third-Party Claims that you elect to contribute to the Wind-Down Entity are subject to the release and exculpation provisions of the Plan to the extent they may be brought against Released Parties or Exculpated Parties.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

Definitions Related to Contributed Third-Party Claims:

Under the Plan, "**Contributed Third-Party Claims**" means all direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against any Person (other than a Debtor) and that are related in any way to the Debtors, their predecessors, or respective affiliates, including: (a) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the marketing, sale, and issuance of Cryptocurrency; (b) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the alleged misrepresentation of any of the Debtors' financial information, business operations, or

related internal controls; and (c) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to any alleged failure to disclose, or actual or attempted cover up or obfuscation of, any of the Debtors' conduct prior to the Petition Date; *provided, however*, that Contributed Third-Party Claims does not include any derivative claims of the Debtors.

Item 6. Certifications.

1. The undersigned is (a) the Holder of the OpCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 5A) being voted or (b) the authorized signatory for an entity that is a Holder of such OpCo General Unsecured Claims;
2. the undersigned has received a copy of the solicitation materials, including the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, and acknowledges that the undersigned's vote as set forth on this Ballot is subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein and herein;
3. the undersigned has cast the same vote with respect to all of its OpCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 5A) in connection with the Plan; and
4. (a) no other Ballot with respect to the same OpCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 5A) identified in Item 3 has been cast or (b) if any other Ballot has been cast with respect to such OpCo General Unsecured Claims, then any such earlier Ballots are hereby revoked and deemed to be null and void.

Item 7. Ballot Completion Information.

Name of Holder:

Signature:

Signatory Name (if other than
the Holder):

Title:

Address:

Email Address:

Telephone Number:

Date Completed:

No fees, commissions, or other remuneration will be payable to any broker, dealer, or other person for soliciting votes on the Plan. This Ballot shall not constitute or be deemed a proof of claim or equity interest or an assertion of a claim or equity interest.

PLEASE COMPLETE, SIGN, AND DATE THIS BALLOT AND RETURN IT IN ACCORDANCE WITH INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED HEREIN. THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO THAT IT IS ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT PRIOR TO THE VOTING DEADLINE VIA THE ONLINE VOTING PORTAL AT [HTTPS://CASES.STRETTO.COM/VOYAGER/BALLOTING](https://cases.stretto.com/voysager/balloting).

THE VOTING DEADLINE IS NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.

THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS CLASS 5A BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.

Class 5A — OpCo General Unsecured Claims

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THIS BALLOT

1. The Debtors are soliciting the votes of Holders of Claims with respect to the Plan attached as Exhibit A to the Disclosure Statement. Capitalized terms used in the Ballot or in these instructions (the “Ballot Instructions”) but not otherwise defined therein or herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan, a copy of which also accompanies the Ballot. **PLEASE READ THE PLAN AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**
2. The Plan can be confirmed by the Court and thereby made binding upon the Holders if it is accepted by the Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in at least one class of impaired creditors that votes on the Plan and if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements for confirmation provided by section 1129(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. Please review the Disclosure Statement for more information.
3. This Ballot contains voting options with respect to the Plan.
4. To vote, you **MUST**: (a) fully complete this Ballot; (b) clearly indicate your decision to accept or reject the Plan in Item 3 of this Ballot; and (c) sign, date, and return this Ballot via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting portal or by mail as described more fully below.

- (a) To submit your Ballot via the online voting portal, please visit <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting> and follow the instructions to submit your Ballot.

IMPORTANT NOTE: You will need the following information to retrieve and submit your customized E-Ballot:

Unique E-Ballot ID#: _____

PIN#: _____

The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting platform is the sole manner in which Ballots will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Ballots submitted by facsimile, e-mail, or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.

Each E-Ballot ID# is to be used solely for voting only those Claims described in Item 1 of your Ballot. Please complete and submit a Ballot for each E-Ballot ID# you receive, as applicable. Creditors who cast a Ballot using the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting portal should **NOT** also submit a hard copy Ballot.

- (b) To submit your Ballot via mail, complete, sign, and date this Ballot and return it (with an original signature) promptly in the envelope provided via first-class mail, overnight courier, or hand-delivery to:

Voyager Ballot Processing
c/o Stretto
410 Exchange, Suite 100
Irvine, CA 92602

5. Any Ballot submitted that is incomplete or illegible, indicates unclear or inconsistent votes with respect to the Plan, or is improperly signed and returned will **NOT** be counted unless the Debtors otherwise determine.

6. To vote, you MUST deliver your completed Ballot so that it is **ACTUALLY RECEIVED** by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent on or before the Voting Deadline by one of the methods described above. The Voting Deadline is **November 25, 2022, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time**.
7. Any Ballot received by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent after the Voting Deadline will not be counted with respect to acceptance or rejection of the Plan, as applicable, unless the Debtors otherwise determine. No Ballot may be withdrawn or modified after the Voting Deadline without the Debtors' prior consent.
8. Delivery of a Ballot reflecting your vote to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent will be deemed to have occurred only when the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent actually receives the originally executed Ballot (for the avoidance of doubt, a Ballot submitted via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent online voting portal shall be deemed to contain an original signature). In all cases, you should allow sufficient time to assure timely delivery.
9. If you deliver multiple Ballots to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, ONLY the last properly executed Ballot timely received will be deemed to reflect your intent and will supersede and revoke any prior received Ballot(s).
10. You must vote all of your Class 5A OpCo General Unsecured Claims either to accept or reject the Plan, and may not split your vote. Further, if a Holder has multiple Claims within Class 5A, the Debtors may direct the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent to aggregate the Claims of any particular Holder within Class 5A for the purpose of counting votes.
11. This Ballot does not constitute, and shall not be deemed to be, a Proof of Claim or Interest, or an assertion or admission of a Claim or an Interest, in the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases.
12. You should not rely on any information, representations, or inducements made to obtain an acceptance of the Plan that are other than as set forth, or are inconsistent with, the information contained in the Disclosure Statement, the documents attached to or incorporated in the Disclosure Statement, and the Plan.
13. SIGN AND DATE your Ballot.³ Please provide your name and mailing address in the space provided on this Ballot if it is different from that set forth on the Ballot or if no address is presented on the Ballot.
14. If your Claim is held in multiple accounts, you may receive more than one Ballot coded for each such account for which your Claims are held. Each Ballot votes only your Claims indicated on that Ballot. Accordingly, complete and return each Ballot you receive.

PLEASE RETURN YOUR BALLOT PROMPTLY

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS CLASS 5A BALLOT, THESE VOTING INSTRUCTIONS OR THE PROCEDURES FOR VOTING, PLEASE CALL THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT AT: (855) 473-8665 (TOLL-FREE) OR +1 (949) 271-6507 (INTERNATIONAL) OR EMAIL VOYAGERINQUIRIES@STRETTO.COM AND REFERENCE "IN RE VOYAGER - SOLICITATION INQUIRY" IN THE SUBJECT LINE.

<p>THE VOTING DEADLINE IS NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME. THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS CLASS 5A BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.</p>
--

³ If you are signing a Ballot in your capacity as a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney-in-fact, or officer of a corporation or otherwise acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, you must indicate such capacity when signing and, if required or requested by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, the Debtors, the Debtors' counsel, or the Court, must submit proper evidence to the requesting party of authority to so act on behalf of such holder.

Exhibit 4D

Class 5B Ballot (HoldCo General Unsecured Claims)

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

**BALLOT FOR VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT
THE SECOND AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC.
AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE**

CLASS 5B HOLDERS OF HOLDCO GENERAL UNSECURED CLAIMS

**PLEASE READ AND FOLLOW THE ENCLOSED INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING BALLOTS
CAREFULLY *BEFORE* COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**

THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO AS TO BE *ACTUALLY RECEIVED* BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT BY NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME (THE “VOTING DEADLINE”).

The above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”), are soliciting votes in accordance with title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532 (the “Bankruptcy Code”), to accept or reject the *Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Plan”),² attached as Exhibit A to the *First Amended Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time and including all exhibits or supplements thereto, the “Disclosure Statement”) from Holders of Account Holder Claims, Alameda Loan Facility Claims, OpCo General Unsecured Claims, HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, and TopCo General Unsecured Claims (each, a “Voting Class” and collectively, the “Voting Classes”).

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

Once completed and returned in accordance with the attached instructions, your vote on the Plan will be counted as set forth herein. A Voting Class will accept the Plan if Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in that Voting Class votes to accept the Plan. The Court may confirm the Plan, which contemplates effectuating the Restructuring Transactions, if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Plan then would be binding on all Holders of Allowed Claims in the Voting Classes, among others.

You are receiving this ballot (this “Ballot”) because you are the Holder of Class 5B HoldCo General Unsecured Claims as of **October 19, 2022** (the “Voting Record Date”). **For additional discussion of the treatment of Class 5B Claims under the Plan and the rights of Holders of Class 5B Claims under the Plan, please read the Disclosure Statement.**

The rights and treatment for each Class are described in the Disclosure Statement, which is included in the package (the “Solicitation Package”) you are receiving with this Ballot. If you received Solicitation Package materials in electronic format and desire paper copies, or if you need to obtain additional Solicitation Packages, you may obtain them from: (a) Stretto, Inc. (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”), at no charge by: (i) accessing the Debtors’ restructuring website at <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>; (ii) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto, 410 Exchange, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92602; (iii) calling (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); or (iv) emailing VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com and referencing “In re Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line; or (b) for a fee via PACER at <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

This Ballot may not be used for any purpose other than for casting votes to accept or reject the Plan and making certain certifications with respect to the Plan. If you believe you have received this Ballot in error, please contact the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent ***immediately*** at the address, telephone number, or email address set forth above.

The Court may confirm the Plan and thereby bind all Holders of Claims and Interests. To have your vote count as either an acceptance or rejection of the Plan, you must complete and return this Ballot so that the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent ***actually receives*** it on or before the Voting Deadline.

THE VOTING DEADLINE IS ON NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.

Item 1. Amount of Class 5B Claims.

The undersigned hereby certifies that, as of the Voting Record Date, the undersigned was the Holder of Class 5B HoldCo General Unsecured Claims in the following aggregate principal amount (*please fill in the amount if not otherwise completed*):

Amount of Claims: \$ _____

Item 2. Recovery.

Pursuant to Article III.B.6 of the Plan, each Holder of an Allowed HoldCo General Unsecured Claim will receive in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of such Allowed HoldCo General Unsecured Claim (i) its Pro Rata share of Distributable HoldCo Cash and (ii) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets attributable to HoldCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of Wind-Down Trust Units shall only be made following payment in full of Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims.

Item 3. Vote on Plan.

The Holder of the Class 5B HoldCo General Unsecured Claims against the Debtors set forth in Item 1 votes to (please check one):

☐ **ACCEPT** (vote FOR) the Plan

☐ **REJECT** (vote AGAINST) the Plan

Your vote on the Plan will be applied to each applicable Debtor in the same manner and in the same amount as indicated in Item 1 and Item 3 above.

Item 4. Third-Party Release.

AS A HOLDER OF A CLASS 5B CLAIM, YOU ARE A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN IF YOU OPT IN TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN. YOU MAY CHECK THE BOX BELOW TO ELECT TO GRANT THE RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE VIII.B OF THE PLAN. YOU WILL BE CONSIDERED A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN ONLY IF (I) THE COURT DETERMINES THAT YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO OPT IN TO THE RELEASES AND (II) YOU CHECK THE BOX BELOW AND SUBMIT THE OPT IN NOTICE BY THE OPT IN DEADLINE.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to opt IN to the Third-Party Releases.

Article VIII.B of the Plan contains the following Third-Party Release:

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, effective on the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Releasing Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, and any and all other Entities who may purport to assert any Cause of Action, from any and all Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor or other Entity), based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Alameda Loan Facility, the Debtors’ out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date, *provided* that nothing in Article VIII.B of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.B of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s finding that each release described in Article VIII.B of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable

consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Releasing Parties or the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

For the avoidance of doubt, any Contributed Third-Party Claims that Contributing Claimants elect on their ballots or opt-in forms to contribute to the Wind-Down Entity are subject to the release and exculpation provisions of the Plan to the extent they may be brought against Released Parties or Exculpated Parties.

Definitions Related to the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release:

- (1) Under the Plan, "**Released Party**" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Purchaser Parties; (e) Alameda and each of its Related Parties; (f) each of the Released Professionals; and (g) each of the Released Voyager Employees (subject to the limitations contained in Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan).
- (2) Under the Plan, "**Releasing Party**" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) each of the Released Voyager Employees; (f) each of the Purchaser Parties; (g) Alameda and each of its Related Parties; (h) all Holders of Claims that vote to accept the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; (i) all Holders of Claims that vote to reject the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; and (j) all Holders of Claims or Interests that abstain from voting (or are otherwise not entitled to vote) on the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan.

Item 5. Contributed Third-Party Claims.

Aggregating and contributing your claims to the Wind-Down Entity may enable the pursuit and settlement of such litigation claims in a more efficient and effective manner. Accordingly, each Holder of a Claim in Class 5B may agree to contribute its Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

By electing such option on this Ballot, you agree that, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date and the formation of the Wind-Down Entity, you will be deemed, without further action, (i) to have irrevocably contributed your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, and (ii) to have agreed to execute any documents reasonably requested by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Entity to memorialize and effectuate such contribution. For the avoidance of doubt, any Contributed Third-Party Claims that you elect to contribute to the Wind-Down Entity are subject to the release and exculpation provisions of the Plan to the extent they may be brought against Released Parties or Exculpated Parties.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

Definitions Related to Contributed Third-Party Claims:

Under the Plan, "**Contributed Third-Party Claims**" means all direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against any Person (other than a Debtor) and that are related in any way to the Debtors, their predecessors, or respective affiliates, including: (a) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the marketing, sale, and issuance of Cryptocurrency; (b) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the alleged misrepresentation of any of the Debtors' financial information, business operations, or

related internal controls; and (c) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to any alleged failure to disclose, or actual or attempted cover up or obfuscation of, any of the Debtors' conduct prior to the Petition Date; *provided, however*, that Contributed Third-Party Claims does not include any derivative claims of the Debtors.

Item 6. Certifications.

1. The undersigned is (a) the Holder of the HoldCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 5B) being voted or (b) the authorized signatory for an entity that is a Holder of such HoldCo General Unsecured Claims;
2. the undersigned has received a copy of the solicitation materials, including the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, and acknowledges that the undersigned's vote as set forth on this Ballot is subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein and herein;
3. the undersigned has cast the same vote with respect to all of its HoldCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 5B) in connection with the Plan; and
4. (a) no other Ballot with respect to the same HoldCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 5B) identified in Item 3 has been cast or (b) if any other Ballot has been cast with respect to such HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, then any such earlier Ballots are hereby revoked and deemed to be null and void.

Item 7. Ballot Completion Information.

Name of Holder:

Signature:

Signatory Name (if other than
the Holder):

Title:

Address:

Email Address:

Telephone Number:

Date Completed:

No fees, commissions, or other remuneration will be payable to any broker, dealer, or other person for soliciting votes on the Plan. This Ballot shall not constitute or be deemed a proof of claim or equity interest or an assertion of a claim or equity interest.

PLEASE COMPLETE, SIGN, AND DATE THIS BALLOT AND RETURN IT IN ACCORDANCE WITH INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED HEREIN. THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO THAT IT IS ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT PRIOR TO THE VOTING DEADLINE VIA THE ONLINE VOTING PORTAL AT [HTTPS://CASES.STRETTO.COM/VOYAGER/BALLOTING](https://cases.stretto.com/voysager/balloting).

THE VOTING DEADLINE IS NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.

**THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS
CLASS 5B BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.**

Class 5B — HoldCo General Unsecured Claims

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THIS BALLOT

1. The Debtors are soliciting the votes of Holders of Claims with respect to the Plan attached as Exhibit A to the Disclosure Statement. Capitalized terms used in the Ballot or in these instructions (the “Ballot Instructions”) but not otherwise defined therein or herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan, a copy of which also accompanies the Ballot. **PLEASE READ THE PLAN AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**
2. The Plan can be confirmed by the Court and thereby made binding upon the Holders if it is accepted by the Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in at least one class of impaired creditors that votes on the Plan and if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements for confirmation provided by section 1129(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. Please review the Disclosure Statement for more information.
3. This Ballot contains voting options with respect to the Plan.
4. To vote, you **MUST**: (a) fully complete this Ballot; (b) clearly indicate your decision to accept or reject the Plan in Item 3 of this Ballot; and (c) sign, date, and return this Ballot via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting portal or by mail as described more fully below.

- (c) To submit your Ballot via the online voting portal, please visit <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting> and follow the instructions to submit your Ballot.

IMPORTANT NOTE: You will need the following information to retrieve and submit your customized E-Ballot:

Unique E-Ballot ID#: _____

PIN#: _____

The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting platform is the sole manner in which Ballots will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Ballots submitted by facsimile, e-mail, or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.

Each E-Ballot ID# is to be used solely for voting only those Claims described in Item 1 of your Ballot. Please complete and submit a Ballot for each E-Ballot ID# you receive, as applicable. Creditors who cast a Ballot using the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting portal should **NOT** also submit a hard copy Ballot.

- (d) To submit your Ballot via mail, complete, sign, and date this Ballot and return it (with an original signature) promptly in the envelope provided via first-class mail, overnight courier, or hand-delivery to:

Voyager Ballot Processing
c/o Stretto
410 Exchange, Suite 100
Irvine, CA 92602

5. Any Ballot submitted that is incomplete or illegible, indicates unclear or inconsistent votes with respect to the Plan, or is improperly signed and returned will **NOT** be counted unless the Debtors otherwise determine.

6. To vote, you MUST deliver your completed Ballot so that it is **ACTUALLY RECEIVED** by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent on or before the Voting Deadline by one of the methods described above. The Voting Deadline is **November 25, 2022, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time**.
7. Any Ballot received by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent after the Voting Deadline will not be counted with respect to acceptance or rejection of the Plan, as applicable, unless the Debtors otherwise determine. No Ballot may be withdrawn or modified after the Voting Deadline without the Debtors' prior consent.
8. Delivery of a Ballot reflecting your vote to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent will be deemed to have occurred only when the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent actually receives the originally executed Ballot (for the avoidance of doubt, a Ballot submitted via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent online voting portal shall be deemed to contain an original signature). In all cases, you should allow sufficient time to assure timely delivery.
9. If you deliver multiple Ballots to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, ONLY the last properly executed Ballot timely received will be deemed to reflect your intent and will supersede and revoke any prior received Ballot(s).
10. You must vote all of your Class 5B HoldCo General Unsecured Claims either to accept or reject the Plan, and may not split your vote. Further, if a Holder has multiple Claims within Class 5B, the Debtors may direct the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent to aggregate the Claims of any particular Holder within Class 5B for the purpose of counting votes.
11. This Ballot does not constitute, and shall not be deemed to be, a Proof of Claim or Interest, or an assertion or admission of a Claim or an Interest, in the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases.
12. You should not rely on any information, representations, or inducements made to obtain an acceptance of the Plan that are other than as set forth, or are inconsistent with, the information contained in the Disclosure Statement, the documents attached to or incorporated in the Disclosure Statement, and the Plan.
13. SIGN AND DATE your Ballot.³ Please provide your name and mailing address in the space provided on this Ballot if it is different from that set forth on the Ballot or if no address is presented on the Ballot.
14. If your Claim is held in multiple accounts, you may receive more than one Ballot coded for each such account for which your Claims are held. Each Ballot votes only your Claims indicated on that Ballot. Accordingly, complete and return each Ballot you receive.

PLEASE RETURN YOUR BALLOT PROMPTLY

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS CLASS 5B BALLOT, THESE VOTING INSTRUCTIONS OR THE PROCEDURES FOR VOTING, PLEASE CALL THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT AT: (855) 473-8665 (TOLL-FREE) OR +1 (949) 271-6507 (INTERNATIONAL) OR EMAIL VOYAGERINQUIRIES@STRETTO.COM AND REFERENCE "IN RE VOYAGER - SOLICITATION INQUIRY" IN THE SUBJECT LINE.

<p>THE VOTING DEADLINE IS NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME. THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS CLASS 5B BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.</p>
--

³ If you are signing a Ballot in your capacity as a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney-in-fact, or officer of a corporation or otherwise acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, you must indicate such capacity when signing and, if required or requested by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, the Debtors, the Debtors' counsel, or the Court, must submit proper evidence to the requesting party of authority to so act on behalf of such holder.

Exhibit 4E

Class 5C Ballot (TopCo General Unsecured Claims)

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

**BALLOT FOR VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT
THE SECOND AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC.
AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE**

CLASS 5C HOLDERS OF TOPCO GENERAL UNSECURED CLAIMS

**PLEASE READ AND FOLLOW THE ENCLOSED INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING BALLOTS
CAREFULLY *BEFORE* COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**

THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO AS TO BE *ACTUALLY RECEIVED* BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT BY NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME (THE “VOTING DEADLINE”).

The above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”), are soliciting votes in accordance with title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532 (the “Bankruptcy Code”), to accept or reject the *Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Plan”),² attached as Exhibit A to the *First Amended Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time and including all exhibits or supplements thereto, the “Disclosure Statement”) from Holders of Account Holder Claims, Alameda Loan Facility Claims, OpCo General Unsecured Claims, HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, and TopCo General Unsecured Claims (each, a “Voting Class” and collectively, the “Voting Classes”).

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

Once completed and returned in accordance with the attached instructions, your vote on the Plan will be counted as set forth herein. A Voting Class will accept the Plan if Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in that Voting Class votes to accept the Plan. The Court may confirm the Plan, which contemplates effectuating the Restructuring Transactions, if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Plan then would be binding on all Holders of Allowed Claims in the Voting Classes, among others.

You are receiving this ballot (this “Ballot”) because you are the Holder of Class 5C TopCo General Unsecured Claims as of **October 19, 2022** (the “Voting Record Date”). **For additional discussion of the treatment of Class 5C Claims under the Plan and the rights of Holders of Class 5C Claims under the Plan, please read the Disclosure Statement.**

The rights and treatment for each Class are described in the Disclosure Statement, which is included in the package (the “Solicitation Package”) you are receiving with this Ballot. If you received Solicitation Package materials in electronic format and desire paper copies, or if you need to obtain additional Solicitation Packages, you may obtain them from: (a) Stretto, Inc. (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”), at no charge by: (i) accessing the Debtors’ restructuring website at <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>; (ii) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto, 410 Exchange, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92602; (iii) calling (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); or (iv) emailing VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com and referencing “In re Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line; or (b) for a fee via PACER at <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

This Ballot may not be used for any purpose other than for casting votes to accept or reject the Plan and making certain certifications with respect to the Plan. If you believe you have received this Ballot in error, please contact the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent ***immediately*** at the address, telephone number, or email address set forth above.

The Court may confirm the Plan and thereby bind all Holders of Claims and Interests. To have your vote count as either an acceptance or rejection of the Plan, you must complete and return this Ballot so that the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent ***actually receives*** it on or before the Voting Deadline.

THE VOTING DEADLINE IS ON NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.

Item 1. Amount of Class 5C Claims.

The undersigned hereby certifies that, as of the Voting Record Date, the undersigned was the Holder of Class 5C TopCo General Unsecured Claims in the following aggregate principal amount (*please fill in the amount if not otherwise completed*):

Amount of Claims: \$ _____

Item 2. Recovery.

Pursuant to Article III.B.7 of the Plan, each Holder of an Allowed TopCo General Unsecured Claim will receive in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of such Allowed TopCo General Unsecured Claim (i) its Pro Rata share of Distributable TopCo Cash and (ii) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets attributable to TopCo; provided that any distributions on account of Wind-Down Trust Units shall only be made following payment in full of Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims.

Item 3. Vote on Plan.

The Holder of the Class 5C TopCo General Unsecured Claims against the Debtors set forth in Item 1 votes to (please check one):

☐ **ACCEPT** (vote FOR) the Plan

☐ **REJECT** (vote AGAINST) the Plan

Your vote on the Plan will be applied to each applicable Debtor in the same manner and in the same amount as indicated in Item 1 and Item 3 above.

Item 4. Third-Party Release.

AS A HOLDER OF A CLASS 5C CLAIM, YOU ARE A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN IF YOU OPT IN TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN. YOU MAY CHECK THE BOX BELOW TO ELECT TO GRANT THE RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE VIII.B OF THE PLAN. YOU WILL BE CONSIDERED A “RELEASING PARTY” UNDER THE PLAN ONLY IF (I) THE COURT DETERMINES THAT YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO OPT IN TO THE RELEASES AND (II) YOU CHECK THE BOX BELOW AND SUBMIT THE OPT IN NOTICE BY THE OPT IN DEADLINE.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to opt IN to the Third-Party Releases.

Article VIII.B of the Plan contains the following Third-Party Release:

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, effective on the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Releasing Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, and any and all other Entities who may purport to assert any Cause of Action, from any and all Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor or other Entity), based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Alameda Loan Facility, the Debtors’ out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date, *provided* that nothing in Article VIII.B of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.B of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s finding that each release described in Article VIII.B of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable

consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Releasing Parties or the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

For the avoidance of doubt, any Contributed Third-Party Claims that Contributing Claimants elect on their ballots or opt-in forms to contribute to the Wind-Down Entity are subject to the release and exculpation provisions of the Plan to the extent they may be brought against Released Parties or Exculpated Parties.

Definitions Related to the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release:

- (1) Under the Plan, "**Released Party**" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Purchaser Parties; (e) Alameda and each of its Related Parties; (f) each of the Released Professionals; and (g) each of the Released Voyager Employees (subject to the limitations contained in Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan).
- (2) Under the Plan, "**Releasing Party**" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) each of the Released Voyager Employees; (f) each of the Purchaser Parties; (g) Alameda and each of its Related Parties; (h) all Holders of Claims that vote to accept the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; (i) all Holders of Claims that vote to reject the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; and (j) all Holders of Claims or Interests that abstain from voting (or are otherwise not entitled to vote) on the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan.

Item 5. Contributed Third-Party Claims.

Aggregating and contributing your claims to the Wind-Down Entity may enable the pursuit and settlement of such litigation claims in a more efficient and effective manner. Accordingly, each Holder of a Claim in Class 5C may agree to contribute its Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

By electing such option on this Ballot, you agree that, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date and the formation of the Wind-Down Entity, you will be deemed, without further action, (i) to have irrevocably contributed your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, and (ii) to have agreed to execute any documents reasonably requested by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Entity to memorialize and effectuate such contribution. For the avoidance of doubt, any Contributed Third-Party Claims that you elect to contribute to the Wind-Down Entity are subject to the release and exculpation provisions of the Plan to the extent they may be brought against Released Parties or Exculpated Parties.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

Definitions Related to Contributed Third-Party Claims:

Under the Plan, "**Contributed Third-Party Claims**" means all direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against any Person (other than a Debtor) and that are related in any way to the Debtors, their predecessors, or respective affiliates, including (a) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the marketing, sale, and issuance of Cryptocurrency; (b) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the alleged misrepresentation of any of the Debtors' financial information, business operations, or

related internal controls; and (c) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to any alleged failure to disclose, or actual or attempted cover up or obfuscation of, any of the Debtors' conduct prior to the Petition Date; *provided, however*, that Contributed Third-Party Claims does not include any derivative claims of the Debtors.

Item 6. Certifications.

1. The undersigned is (a) the Holder of the TopCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 5C) being voted or (b) the authorized signatory for an entity that is a Holder of such TopCo General Unsecured Claims;
2. the undersigned has received a copy of the solicitation materials, including the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, and acknowledges that the undersigned's vote as set forth on this Ballot is subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein and herein;
3. the undersigned has cast the same vote with respect to all of its TopCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 5C) in connection with the Plan; and
4. (a) no other Ballot with respect to the same TopCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 5C) identified in Item 3 has been cast or (b) if any other Ballot has been cast with respect to such TopCo General Unsecured Claims, then any such earlier Ballots are hereby revoked and deemed to be null and void.

Item 7. Ballot Completion Information.

Name of Holder:

Signature:

Signatory Name (if other than
the Holder):

Title:

Address:

Email Address:

Telephone Number:

Date Completed:

No fees, commissions, or other remuneration will be payable to any broker, dealer, or other person for soliciting votes on the Plan. This Ballot shall not constitute or be deemed a proof of claim or equity interest or an assertion of a claim or equity interest.

PLEASE COMPLETE, SIGN, AND DATE THIS BALLOT AND RETURN IT IN ACCORDANCE WITH INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED HEREIN. THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO THAT IT IS ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT PRIOR TO THE VOTING DEADLINE VIA THE ONLINE VOTING PORTAL AT [HTTPS://CASES.STRETTO.COM/VOYAGER/BALLOTING](https://cases.stretto.com/voysager/balloting).

THE VOTING DEADLINE IS NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.

THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS CLASS 5C BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.

Class 5C — TopCo General Unsecured Claims

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THIS BALLOT

1. The Debtors are soliciting the votes of Holders of Claims with respect to the Plan attached as Exhibit A to the Disclosure Statement. Capitalized terms used in the Ballot or in these instructions (the “Ballot Instructions”) but not otherwise defined therein or herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan, a copy of which also accompanies the Ballot. **PLEASE READ THE PLAN AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**
2. The Plan can be confirmed by the Court and thereby made binding upon the Holders if it is accepted by the Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in at least one class of impaired creditors that votes on the Plan and if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements for confirmation provided by section 1129(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. Please review the Disclosure Statement for more information.
3. This Ballot contains voting options with respect to the Plan.
4. To vote, you **MUST**: (a) fully complete this Ballot; (b) clearly indicate your decision to accept or reject the Plan in Item 3 of this Ballot; and (c) sign, date, and return this Ballot via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting portal or by mail as described more fully below.

- (e) To submit your Ballot via the online voting portal, please visit <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting> and follow the instructions to submit your Ballot.

IMPORTANT NOTE: You will need the following information to retrieve and submit your customized E-Ballot:

Unique E-Ballot ID#: _____

PIN#: _____

The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting platform is the sole manner in which Ballots will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Ballots submitted by facsimile, e-mail, or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.

Each E-Ballot ID# is to be used solely for voting only those Claims described in Item 1 of your Ballot. Please complete and submit a Ballot for each E-Ballot ID# you receive, as applicable. Creditors who cast a Ballot using the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting portal should **NOT** also submit a hard copy Ballot.

- (f) To submit your Ballot via mail, complete, sign, and date this Ballot and return it (with an original signature) promptly in the envelope provided via first-class mail, overnight courier, or hand-delivery to:

Voyager Ballot Processing
c/o Stretto
410 Exchange, Suite 100
Irvine, CA 92602

5. Any Ballot submitted that is incomplete or illegible, indicates unclear or inconsistent votes with respect to the Plan, or is improperly signed and returned will **NOT** be counted unless the Debtors otherwise determine.

6. To vote, you MUST deliver your completed Ballot so that it is **ACTUALLY RECEIVED** by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent on or before the Voting Deadline by one of the methods described above. The Voting Deadline is **November 25, 2022, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time.**
7. Any Ballot received by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent after the Voting Deadline will not be counted with respect to acceptance or rejection of the Plan, as applicable, unless the Debtors otherwise determine. No Ballot may be withdrawn or modified after the Voting Deadline without the Debtors' prior consent.
8. Delivery of a Ballot reflecting your vote to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent will be deemed to have occurred only when the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent actually receives the originally executed Ballot (for the avoidance of doubt, a Ballot submitted via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent online voting portal shall be deemed to contain an original signature). In all cases, you should allow sufficient time to assure timely delivery.
9. If you deliver multiple Ballots to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, ONLY the last properly executed Ballot timely received will be deemed to reflect your intent and will supersede and revoke any prior received Ballot(s).
10. You must vote all of your Class 5C TopCo General Unsecured Claims either to accept or reject the Plan, and may not split your vote. Further, if a Holder has multiple Claims within Class 5C, the Debtors may direct the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent to aggregate the Claims of any particular Holder within Class 5C for the purpose of counting votes.
11. This Ballot does not constitute, and shall not be deemed to be, a Proof of Claim or Interest, or an assertion or admission of a Claim or an Interest, in the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases.
12. You should not rely on any information, representations, or inducements made to obtain an acceptance of the Plan that are other than as set forth, or are inconsistent with, the information contained in the Disclosure Statement, the documents attached to or incorporated in the Disclosure Statement, and the Plan.
13. SIGN AND DATE your Ballot.³ Please provide your name and mailing address in the space provided on this Ballot if it is different from that set forth on the Ballot or if no address is presented on the Ballot.
14. If your Claim is held in multiple accounts, you may receive more than one Ballot coded for each such account for which your Claims are held. Each Ballot votes only your Claims indicated on that Ballot. Accordingly, complete and return each Ballot you receive.

PLEASE RETURN YOUR BALLOT PROMPTLY

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS CLASS 5C BALLOT, THESE VOTING INSTRUCTIONS OR THE PROCEDURES FOR VOTING, PLEASE CALL THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT AT: (855) 473-8665 (TOLL-FREE) OR +1 (949) 271-6507 (INTERNATIONAL) OR EMAIL VOYAGERINQUIRIES@STRETTO.COM AND REFERENCE "IN RE VOYAGER - SOLICITATION INQUIRY" IN THE SUBJECT LINE.

<p>THE VOTING DEADLINE IS NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME. THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS CLASS 5C BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.</p>
--

³ If you are signing a Ballot in your capacity as a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney-in-fact, or officer of a corporation or otherwise acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, you must indicate such capacity when signing and, if required or requested by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, the Debtors, the Debtors' counsel, or the Court, must submit proper evidence to the requesting party of authority to so act on behalf of such holder.

Exhibit 5

Cover Letter

VOYAGER

[•], 2022

Subject: Summary of the Plan, Information Regarding Certain Key Dates, and Certain Other Matters

Dear Stakeholders,

You are receiving this letter because you are entitled to vote on the Debtors' Plan, an important step in the return of value to you and other stakeholders. This letter and the materials enclosed concern the proposed sale of substantially all the assets of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and its affiliated Debtors to FTX US, following the Debtors' July 5, 2022 voluntary filing of these Chapter 11 Cases. Your vote to accept or reject the Plan must be received by November 25, 2022, at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time. Instructions on how to vote are included in this Solicitation Package.

As described below and in the Plan and Disclosure Statement also enclosed, the Debtors believe that the sale to FTX US is in the best interest of all stakeholders and, ultimately, is the best possible transaction available. Holders of Account Holder Claims and Holders of each class of General Unsecured Claims will receive significantly more consideration for their Claims under the Plan than in a liquidation. As such, Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (on behalf of itself and each of the other Debtors) urge you to properly and timely submit your Ballot, in advance of the November 25, 2022 deadline, with a vote to accept the Plan. Further details and instructions regarding how to get additional information appear on the following pages.

###

Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors")¹ each filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code") in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Court") on July 5, 2022 (collectively, the "Chapter 11 Cases").

You have received this letter and the enclosed materials because you are entitled to vote on the *Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "Plan").² On [•], 2022, the Court entered an order [Docket No. [•]] (the "Disclosure Statement Order"): (a) authorizing the Debtors to solicit acceptances for the Plan; (b) approving the *First Amended Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "Disclosure Statement") as containing "adequate information" pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the "Solicitation Package"); and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan, and for filing objections to the Plan.

The materials in the enclosed Solicitation Package are intended to be self-explanatory. Should you have any questions, however, please feel free to contact Stretto, Inc., the claims, noticing, and solicitation agent retained by the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases (the "Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent"), by: (a) calling the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International), (b) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602, or (c) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com with a reference to "In re

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors' principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan.

Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed with the Court for free by visiting the Debtors’ restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>, or for a fee via PACER at <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>. Please be advised that the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent is authorized to answer questions about, and provide additional copies of, solicitation materials, but may **not** advise you as to whether you should vote to accept or reject the Plan.

As described herein and in the Plan and Disclosure Statement, the Debtors believe that the sale to FTX US is in the best interest of stakeholders and, ultimately, is the most value-maximizing transaction available to the Debtors. **Account Holders and each class of General Unsecured Creditors will receive significantly more consideration on account of their claims under the Plan than they would in a liquidation:**

Class	Claim or Interest	Amount of Allowed Claims (in \$mm)	Plan Recovery	Liquidation Recovery
1	Secured Tax Claims	\$0.0	N/A	N/A
2	Other Priority Claims	\$0.0	N/A	N/A
3	Account Holder Claims	\$1,763.9	72%	51 - 60%
4	Alameda Loan Facility Claims	\$75.1	0%	6%
5A	OpCo General Unsecured Claims	\$12.1	72%	51% - 60%
5B	HoldCo General Unsecured Claims	\$0.0	0%	0% - 0%
5C	TopCo General Unsecured Claims	\$2.3	0%	0% - 0%
6	Section 510(b) Claims	N/A	N/A	N/A
7	Intercompany Claims	\$6.3 ³	8%	4%-5%
8	Intercompany Interests	\$0	0%	0%
9	Existing Equity Interests	\$0	0%	0%

I. The Sale Transaction

On September 26, 2022, the Debtors announced that, after multiple rounds of bidding in a highly competitive auction process that lasted two weeks, they selected West Realm Shires Inc. (“FTX US”) as the highest and best bid for their assets. FTX US’s bid is valued at approximately \$1.422 billion, comprised of (i) the fair market value of all Voyager cryptocurrency at a to-be-determined date in the future, which at current market prices as of September 26, 2022 is estimated to be \$1.311 billion, plus (ii) additional consideration that is estimated as providing approximately \$111 million of incremental value. The Debtors and FTX US executed an asset purchase agreement (the “Asset Purchase Agreement”) memorializing the terms of FTX US’s bid on September 27, 2022.

On September 28, 2022, the Debtors filed *Debtors’ Motion for Entry of An Order (I) Authorizing Entry Into the Asset Purchase Agreement and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 472] (the “Asset Purchase Agreement Motion”). The Asset Purchase Agreement Motion sought approval from the Court to enter into the Asset Purchase Agreement and effectuate the sale transaction through a chapter 11 plan of reorganization. On October [●], 2022, the Court entered an order approving the Debtors’ entry into the Asset Purchase Agreement.

³ The recovery to Intercompany Claims reflects the assumption for purposes of the recovery analysis that the Intercompany Obligation by HoldCo to TopCo under the Promissory Note is a valid loan and all other Intercompany Obligations are capital contributions. The Intercompany Obligations and the analysis related thereto are described in greater detail in Article V.C.2 of the Disclosure Statement.

The Debtors believe that the sale to FTX US contemplated by the Asset Purchase Agreement and the Plan is a success for the Debtors and their creditors. The sale transaction maximizes value and minimizes the remaining duration of the Debtors' restructuring by providing a clear path forward for the Debtors to consummate a chapter 11 plan and return value to their customers and other creditors. FTX US's secure trading platform will enable customers to trade and store cryptocurrency after the conclusion of these Chapter 11 Cases.

II. Plan.

The Court's order approving the Asset Purchase Agreement only approves entry into the Asset Purchase Agreement. The transactions contemplated by the Asset Purchase Agreement (including distributions to Account Holders) will be effectuated pursuant to the Plan.

The Plan provides, among other things, that upon the Effective Date:

- All Administrative Claims, Priority Tax Claims, Secured Tax Claims, and Other Priority Claims shall be paid in full in Cash, or receive such other customary treatment that renders such Claims Unimpaired under the Bankruptcy Code;
- Each Holder of an Allowed Account Holder Claim shall receive in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of such Allowed Account Holder Claim (i) its Pro Rata share of Transferred Cryptocurrency Value, in Cryptocurrency or Cash as provided in the Customer Migration Protocol; (ii) the right to become a Transferred Creditor as provided in the Customer Migration Protocol; (iii) its Pro Rata share of Distributable OpCo Cash; and (iv) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets attributable to OpCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of Wind-Down Trust Units shall only be made following payment in full of Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims;
- Each Holder of an Allowed OpCo General Unsecured Claim will receive in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of such Allowed OpCo General Unsecured Claim (i) its Pro Rata share of Transferred Cryptocurrency Value, in Cryptocurrency or Cash as provided in the Customer Migration Protocol; (ii) the right to become a Transferred Creditor as provided in the Customer Migration Protocol; (iii) its Pro Rata share of Distributable OpCo Cash; and (iv) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Trust Units on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets attributable to OpCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of Wind-Down Trust Units shall only be made following payment in full of Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims;
- Each Holder of an Allowed HoldCo General Unsecured Claim will receive in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of such Allowed HoldCo General Unsecured Claim (i) its Pro Rata share of Distributable HoldCo Cash and (ii) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets attributable to HoldCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of Wind-Down Trust Units shall only be made following payment in full of Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims;
- Each Holder of an Allowed TopCo General Unsecured Claim will receive in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of such Allowed TopCo General Unsecured Claim (i) its Pro Rata share of Distributable TopCo Cash and (ii) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets attributable to TopCo; *provided* that any distributions on account of Wind-Down Trust Units shall only be made following payment in full of Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims;

- Pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement, on the Effective Date, the Alameda Loan Facility Claims shall be deemed Allowed, and all rights, titles, and interests in the Alameda Loan Facility Claims shall be conveyed to OpCo, and OpCo shall be entitled to any recovery on account of the Alameda Loan Facility Claims. The treatment of Class 4 Alameda Loan Facility Claims is contractually settled pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement; and
- Each Holder of Existing Equity Interests or Section 501(b) Claims against TopCo, if any, will receive, to effectuate distributions, if applicable, from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets attributable to TopCo, *provided* that any distributions on account of Wind-Down Trust Units shall only be made following payment in full of all Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, Allowed Other Priority Claims, and Allowed TopCo General Unsecured Claims.

The following chart summarizes the classification of Claims and Interests set forth in the Plan and indicates whether such class is entitled to vote on the Plan:

Class	Claim or Interest	Status	Voting Rights
1	Secured Tax Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
2	Other Priority Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
3	Account Holder Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
4	Alameda Loan Facility Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
5A	OpCo General Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
5B	HoldCo General Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
5C	TopCo General Unsecured Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
6	Section 510(b) Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
7	Intercompany Claims	Unimpaired / Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
8	Intercompany Interests	Unimpaired / Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept)
9	Existing Equity Interests	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)

II. The Solicitation Package

This letter is part of your Solicitation Package, which was approved by the Court for distribution to Holders of Claims in connection with the solicitation of votes to accept or reject the Plan. Please review these materials carefully and follow instructions contained therein. The Solicitation Package consists of the following:

- a copy of the Solicitation and Voting Procedures;
- the applicable form of Ballot;

- a pre-addressed, postage pre-paid return envelope for Holders of Claims in Class 5A (OpCo General Unsecured Claims), Class 5B (HoldCo General Unsecured Claims), and Class 5C (TopCo General Unsecured Claims);⁴
- this cover letter;
- the Disclosure Statement (and exhibits thereto, including the Plan);
- the Disclosure Statement Order (without exhibits, except the Solicitation and Voting Procedures); and
- the Confirmation Hearing Notice.

If you have any questions regarding your Solicitation Package, please do not hesitate to reach out to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent.

III. Key Upcoming Dates

The Deadline to vote to accept or reject the Plan is **November 25, 2022 at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time. You must submit your Ballot per the instructions included in your Ballot by November 25, 2022 at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time.**

After votes on the Plan are counted, the Court will hold a hearing to confirm the Plan (the “Confirmation Hearing”). The Confirmation Hearing will be held on **December 6, 2022, at 11:00 a.m.** prevailing Eastern Time. If the Court confirms the Plan at the Confirmation Hearing, the Debtors will seek to effectuate the Plan, consummate the sale of substantially all of the Debtors’ assets, and distribute value to Holders of Account Holder Claims, Holders of each class of General Unsecured Claims, and other creditors.

III. Recommendation

Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (on behalf of itself and each of the other Debtors) has approved the filing of the Plan and the solicitation of votes to accept or reject the Plan. The Debtors believe that the acceptance of the Plan is in the best interests of their estates, Holders of Claims or Interests, and all other parties in interest. The Debtors believe that any valid alternative to confirmation of the Plan would result in significant delays, litigation, additional costs, and, ultimately, might result in smaller distributions (or no distributions) on account of Claims asserted in these chapter 11 cases.

**THE DEBTORS STRONGLY URGE YOU TO PROPERLY AND TIMELY
SUBMIT YOUR BALLOT CASTING A VOTE TO ACCEPT THE PLAN IN
ACCORDANCE WITH THE INSTRUCTIONS IN YOUR BALLOT.**

THE VOTING DEADLINE IS NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M. PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.

Sincerely,

/s/ DRAFT

Name: Stephen Ehrlich
Title: Co-Founder and Chief Executive Officer;
Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc.

⁴ Holders of Account Holder Claims shall submit their votes electronically through the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online ballot portal. Please refer to your Ballot for detailed instructions on how to submit your vote.

Exhibit 6

Confirmation Hearing Notice

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:)	
	)	Chapter 11
)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

**NOTICE OF HEARING TO CONSIDER
CONFIRMATION OF THE CHAPTER 11 PLAN FILED BY THE
DEBTORS AND RELATED VOTING AND OBJECTION DEADLINES**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on [●], 2022, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) entered an order [Docket No. [●]] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”): (a) authorizing Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”), to solicit acceptances for the *Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”);² (b) approving the *First Amended Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”) as containing “adequate information” pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the hearing at which the Court will consider Confirmation of the Plan (the “Confirmation Hearing”) will commence on **December 6, 2022 at 11:00 a.m.**, prevailing Eastern Time, or such other time that the Court determines, before the Honorable Michael E. Wiles, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, located at One Bowling Green, Courtroom 617, New York, New York 10004.

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

² Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

PLEASE BE ADVISED: THE CONFIRMATION HEARING MAY BE CONTINUED FROM TIME TO TIME BY THE COURT OR THE DEBTORS **WITHOUT FURTHER NOTICE** OTHER THAN BY SUCH ADJOURNMENT BEING ANNOUNCED IN OPEN COURT OR BY A NOTICE OF ADJOURNMENT FILED WITH THE COURT AND SERVED ON ALL PARTIES ENTITLED TO NOTICE.

CRITICAL INFORMATION REGARDING VOTING ON THE PLAN

Voting Record Date. The voting record date is **October 19, 2022** (the “Voting Record Date”), which is the date for determining which Holders of Class 3 Claims (Account Holder Claims), Class 4 Claims (Alameda Loan Facility Claims), Class 5A Claims (OpCo General Unsecured Claims), Class 5B Claims (HoldCo General Unsecured Claims), and Class 5C (TopCo General Unsecured Claims) are entitled to vote on the Plan.

Voting Deadline. The deadline for voting on the Plan is on **November 25, 2022 at 4:00 p.m.**, prevailing Eastern Time (the “Voting Deadline”). If you received a Solicitation Package, including a Ballot and intend to vote on the Plan you **must**: (a) follow the instructions carefully; (b) complete **all** of the required information on the ballot; and (c) execute and return your completed Ballot according to and as set forth in detail in the voting instructions so that it is **actually received** by the Debtors’ claims, noticing, and solicitation agent Stretto, Inc. (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”) on or before the Voting Deadline. **A failure to follow such instructions may disqualify your vote.**

CRITICAL INFORMATION REGARDING OBJECTING TO THE PLAN

Objection Deadline. The deadline for filing objections to the Plan is **November 25, 2022 at 4:00 p.m.**, prevailing Eastern Time (the “Plan Objection Deadline”). All objections to the relief sought at the Confirmation Hearing **must**: (a) be in writing; (b) conform to the Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Rules, and any orders of the Court; (c) state, with particularity, the legal and factual basis for the objection and, if practicable, a proposed modification to the Plan (or related materials) that would resolve such objection; **and** (d) be filed with the Court (contemporaneously with a proof of service) and served upon the following parties so as to be **actually received** on or before **November 25, 2022 at 4:00 p.m.**, prevailing Eastern Time:

<i>Debtors</i>	
<p>Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060 New York, NY 10003 Attention: Stephen Ehrlich and David Brosgol</p>	
<i>Counsel to the Debtors</i>	<i>Counsel to the Committee</i>
<p>Kirkland & Ellis LLP 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 Attention: Joshua A. Sussberg; Christopher Marcus; Christine A. Okike; Allyson B. Smith</p>	<p>McDermott Will & Emery LLP One Vanderbilt Avenue New York, NY 10017-3852 Attention: Darren Azman; Joseph B. Evans; Grayson Williams; Gregg Steinman</p>
<i>United States Trustee</i>	
<p>Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York U.S. Federal Office Building 201 Varick Street, Room 1006 New York, NY 10014 Attention: Richard Morrissey; Mark Bruh</p>	

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Obtaining Solicitation Materials. The materials in the Solicitation Package are intended to be self-explanatory. If you should have any questions or if you would like to obtain additional solicitation materials (or paper copies of solicitation materials if you received the materials in electronic format, or on a CD-ROM or flash drive), please feel free to contact the Debtors' Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, by: (a) calling the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International), (b) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com with a reference to "In re: Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry" in the subject line, or (c) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed with the Court for free by visiting the Debtors' restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>, or for a fee via PACER at: <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>. Please be advised that the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent is authorized to answer questions about, and provide additional copies of, solicitation materials, but may **not** advise you as to whether you should vote to accept or reject the Plan.

Filing the Plan Supplement. The Debtors will file the Plan Supplement (as defined in the Plan) on or before **November 18, 2022** and will serve notice on all Holders of Claims entitled to vote on the Plan, which will: (a) inform parties that the Debtors filed the Plan Supplement; (b) list the information contained in the Plan Supplement; and (c) explain how parties may obtain copies of the Plan Supplement.

BINDING NATURE OF THE PLAN

IF CONFIRMED, THE PLAN SHALL BIND ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, WHETHER OR NOT SUCH HOLDER WILL RECEIVE OR RETAIN ANY PROPERTY OR INTEREST IN PROPERTY UNDER THE PLAN, HAS FILED A PROOF OF CLAIM IN THESE CHAPTER 11 CASES, OR FAILED TO VOTE TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE PLAN OR VOTED TO REJECT THE PLAN.

HOW TO OPT INTO THE RELEASES

Any Holder of a Claim or Interest that wants to grant the Third-Party Release set forth in Article VIII.B of the Plan must return its Ballot or Non-Voting Status Notice, as applicable, to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent by no later than **November 25, 2022**, by following the instructions for electing to opt into the Third-Party Release set forth in such Ballot or Non-Voting Status Notice, as applicable.

RELEASES

Article VIII.A of the Plan contains the following Debtor Release:

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Plan to the contrary, on and after the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, and their Estates, the Wind-Down Entity, and in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, and any and all other Entities who may purport to assert any Cause of Action, directly or derivatively, by, through, for, or because of, the foregoing Entities, from any and all Causes of Action, including any derivative claims, asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, that the Debtors would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the

purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any Security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Chapter 11 Cases and related adversary proceedings, the Alameda Loan Facility, the Debtors' out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date; *provided* that, subject to the D&O Settlement, nothing in Article VIII.A of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.A of the Plan by the Debtors, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that each release described in Article VIII.A of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, nothing in the Plan shall release, waive, or otherwise limit the (i) rights, duties, or obligations of the Purchaser under the Asset Purchase Agreement and (ii) the Non-Released D&O Claims, but such Non-Released D&O Claims shall remain subject to the limitations contained in Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan.

Article VIII.B of the Plan contains the following Third-Party Release:

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, effective on the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Releasing Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, and any and all other Entities who may purport to assert any Cause of Action, from any and all Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor or other Entity), based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Alameda Loan Facility, the Debtors' out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date, *provided* that nothing in Article VIII.B of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.B of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that each release described in Article VIII.B of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Releasing Parties or the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

For the avoidance of doubt, any Contributed Third-Party Claims that Contributing Claimants elect on their ballots or opt-in forms to contribute to the Wind-Down Entity are subject to the release and exculpation provisions of the Plan to the extent they may be brought against Released Parties or Exculpated Parties.

Article VIII.C of the Plan provides for the following Exculpation:

Effective as of the Effective Date, to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law and without affecting or limiting either the Debtor release or the third-party release, and except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, no Exculpated Party shall have or incur, and each Exculpated Party is exculpated from any Cause of Action for any act or omission arising on or after the Petition Date and prior to the Effective Date based on the Chapter 11 Cases, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation or filing, or consummation of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Special Committee Investigation, any Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement or the Plan, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Plan, including the issuance of Securities pursuant to the Plan, or the distribution of property under the Plan or any other related agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, providing any legal opinion requested by any Entity regarding any transaction, contract, instrument, document, or other agreement contemplated by the Plan or the reliance by any Exculpated Party on the Plan or the Confirmation Order in lieu of such legal opinion), except for Causes of Action related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order of a court of competent jurisdiction to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence, but in all respects such Entities shall be entitled to reasonably rely upon the advice of counsel with respect to their duties and responsibilities pursuant to the Plan.

The Exculpated Parties have, and upon Consummation of the Plan shall be deemed to have, participated in good faith and in compliance with the applicable laws with regard to the solicitation of votes and distribution of consideration pursuant to the Plan and, therefore, are not, and on account of such distributions shall not be, liable at any time for the violation of any applicable law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of acceptances or rejections of the Plan or such distributions made pursuant to the Plan.

Article VIII.D of the Plan provides for the following Injunction:

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, all Entities who have held, hold, or may hold Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, or liabilities that: (a) are subject to compromise and settlement pursuant to the terms of the Plan; (b) have been released pursuant to Article VIII.A of the Plan; (c) have been released pursuant to Article VIII.B of the Plan, (d) are subject to exculpation pursuant to Article VIII.C of the Plan, or (e) are otherwise discharged, satisfied, stayed, or terminated pursuant to the terms of the Plan, are permanently enjoined and precluded, from and after the Effective Date, from commencing or continuing in any manner, any action or other proceeding, including on account of any Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, or liabilities that have been compromised or settled against the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, the Wind-Down Entity, or any Entity so released or exculpated (or the property or estate of any Entity, directly or

indirectly, so released or exculpated) on account of, or in connection with or with respect to, any discharged, released, settled, compromised, or exculpated Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, or liabilities.

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, all Holders of Claims and Interests and their respective current and former directors, managers, officers, principals, predecessors, successors, employees, agents, and direct and indirect Affiliates shall be enjoined from taking any actions to interfere with the implementation or Consummation of the Plan. Each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, by accepting, or being eligible to accept, distributions under the Plan, shall be deemed to have consented to the injunction provisions set forth in Article VIII.D of the Plan.

Dated: _____, 2022
New York, New York

/s/ Draft

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900
Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com
cmarcus@kirkland.com
christine.okike@kirkland.com
allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

Exhibit 7

Plan Supplement Notice

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:

VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., *et al.*,¹

Debtors.

)
) Chapter 11
)

) Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)

)
) (Jointly Administered)
)

NOTICE OF FILING OF PLAN SUPPLEMENT

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on [●], 2022, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) entered an order [Docket No. [●]] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”): (a) authorizing Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) to solicit acceptances for the *Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”);² (b) approving the *First Amended Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”) as containing “adequate information” pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT as contemplated by the Plan and the Disclosure Statement Order, the Debtors filed the Plan Supplement with the Court on [●], 2022 [Docket No. [●]]. The Plan Supplement contains the following documents each as defined in the Plan: (a) the Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (b) the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action; (c) the Schedule of Assumed and Assigned Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (d) the Customer Migration Protocol; (e) the Restructuring Transactions Memorandum; (f) the Wind-Down Trust Agreement; and (g) any additional documents necessary to effectuate or that is contemplated by the Plan, including any compensation program for any of the Debtors’ employees to be established as contemplated in the Plan and the Definitive Documents to facilitate the transfer of Acquired Assets pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement and the wind-down of the Debtors’ Estates.

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

² Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the hearing at which the Court will consider Confirmation of the Plan (the “Confirmation Hearing”) will commence on **December 6, 2022 at 11:00 a.m.**, prevailing Eastern Time, or such other time that the Court determines, before the Honorable Michael E. Wiles, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, located at One Bowling Green, Courtroom 617, New York, New York 10004.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the deadline for filing objections to the Plan is **November 25, 2022 at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time** (the “Plan Objection Deadline”). Any objection to the Plan **must**: (a) be in writing; (b) conform to the Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Rules, and any orders of the Court; (c) state, with particularity, the basis and nature of any objection to the Plan and, if practicable, a proposed modification to the Plan that would resolve such objection; and (d) be filed with the Court (contemporaneously with a proof of service) and served upon the following parties so as to be **actually received** on or before **November 25, 2022 at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time**:

<i>Debtors</i>	
<p>Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060 New York, NY 10003 Attention: Stephen Ehrlich and David Brosgol</p>	
<i>Counsel to the Debtors</i>	<i>Counsel to the Committee</i>
<p>Kirkland & Ellis LLP 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 Attention: Joshua A. Sussberg; Christopher Marcus; Christine A. Okike; Allyson B. Smith</p>	<p>McDermott Will & Emery LLP One Vanderbilt Avenue New York, NY 10017-3852 Attention: Darren Azman; Joseph B. Evans; Grayson Williams; Gregg Steinman</p>
<i>United States Trustee</i>	
<p>Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York U.S. Federal Office Building 201 Varick Street, Room 1006 New York, NY 10014 Attention: Richard Morrissey; Mark Bruh</p>	

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT if you would like to obtain a copy of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or related documents, you should contact Stretto, Inc., the claims, noticing, and solicitation agent retained by the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”), by: (a) calling the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International), (b) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com with a reference to “In re: Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line, or (c) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed with the Court for free by visiting the Debtors’ restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>, or for a fee via PACER at: <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

ARTICLE VIII OF THE PLAN CONTAINS RELEASE, EXCULPATION, AND INJUNCTION PROVISIONS, AND ARTICLE VIII.B CONTAINS A THIRD-PARTY RELEASE. THUS, YOU ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW AND CONSIDER THE PLAN CAREFULLY BECAUSE YOUR RIGHTS MIGHT BE AFFECTED THEREUNDER.

YOUR RECOVERY UNDER THE PLAN REMAINS UNAFFECTED WHETHER OR NOT YOU ELECT TO OPT IN TO THE THIRD-PARTY RELEASE.

Dated: _____, 2022
New York, New York

/s/ Draft

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com

cmarcus@kirkland.com

christine.okike@kirkland.com

allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

Exhibit 8

Notice of Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

**NOTICE REGARDING EXECUTORY CONTRACTS
AND UNEXPIRED LEASES TO BE REJECTED PURSUANT TO THE PLAN**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on [●], 2022, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) entered an order [Docket No. [●]] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”): (a) authorizing Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) to solicit acceptances for the *Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”);² (b) approving the *First Amended Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”) as containing “adequate information” pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT, on [●], 2022, the Debtors filed the *Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases* and the *Schedule of Assumed and Assigned Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases* (together, the “Assumption Schedules”) with the Court as part of the *Plan Supplement for the Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates* [Docket No. [●]] (the “Plan Supplement”), as contemplated under the Plan. All Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that are not being assumed or assumed and assigned pursuant to the Assumption Schedules are automatically rejected as of the Effective Date. The determination to reject those Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that are not on the Assumption Schedules is subject to revision.

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

² Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT YOU ARE RECEIVING THIS NOTICE BECAUSE THE DEBTORS' RECORDS REFLECT THAT YOU ARE A PARTY TO AN EXECUTORY CONTRACT OR UNEXPIRED LEASE THAT WILL BE REJECTED PURSUANT TO THE PLAN. THEREFORE, YOU ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW CAREFULLY THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS NOTICE AND THE RELATED PROVISIONS OF THE PLAN.³

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the hearing at which the Court will consider Confirmation of the Plan (the "Confirmation Hearing") will commence on **December 6, 2022 at 11:00 a.m.**, prevailing Eastern Time, or such other time that the Court determines, before the Honorable Michael E. Wiles, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, located at One Bowling Green, Courtroom 617, New York, New York 10004.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT all proofs of Claim with respect to Claims arising from the rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases, if any, must be filed with the Court within **30 days** after the date of entry of the order of the Court (including the Confirmation Order) approving such rejection. Any Claims arising from the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease not filed within such time will be automatically disallowed, forever barred from assertion, and shall not be enforceable against the Debtors or the Wind-Down Debtors, their Estates, or their property without the need for any objection by the Wind-Down Debtors or further notice to, or action, order, or approval of the Court.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the deadline for filing objections to the Plan is **November 25, 2022 at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time** (the "Plan Objection Deadline"). Any objection to the Plan **must**: (a) be in writing; (b) conform to the Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Rules, and any orders of the Court; (c) state with particularity the basis and nature of any objection to the Plan and, if practicable, a proposed modification to the Plan that would resolve such objection; and (d) be filed with the Court (contemporaneously with a proof of service) and served upon the following parties so as to be **actually received** on or before **November 25, 2022 at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time**:

<i>Debtors</i>	
<p>Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060 New York, NY 10003 Attention: Stephen Ehrlich and David Brosgol</p>	
<i>Counsel to the Debtors</i>	<i>Counsel to the Committee</i>
<p>Kirkland & Ellis LLP 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 Attention: Joshua A. Sussberg; Christopher Marcus; Christine A. Okike; Allyson B. Smith</p>	<p>McDermott Will & Emery LLP One Vanderbilt Avenue New York, NY 10017-3852 Attention: Darren Azman; Joseph B. Evans; Grayson Williams; Gregg Steinman</p>

³ Neither the exclusion nor inclusion of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease on the Assumed Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease List, nor anything contained in the Plan, shall constitute an admission by the Debtors that any such contract or lease is in fact an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or that any Reorganized Debtor has any liability thereunder. Further, the Debtors expressly reserve the right to (a) remove any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease from the Rejection Schedule and assume such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the terms of the Plan, up until the Effective Date and (b) contest any Claim asserted in connection with rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease.

United States Trustee

Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York

U.S. Federal Office Building
201 Varick Street, Room 1006
New York, NY 10014
Attention: Richard Morrissey; Mark Bruh

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT any objections to Plan in connection with the rejection of the Executory Contract(s) and Unexpired Lease(s) identified above and/or related rejection damages proposed in connection with the Plan that remain unresolved as of the Confirmation Hearing will be heard at the Confirmation Hearing (or such other date as fixed by the Court).

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT if you would like to obtain a copy of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or related documents, you should contact Stretto, Inc., the claims, noticing, and solicitation agent retained by the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”), by: (a) calling the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International), (b) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com with a reference to “In re: Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line, or (c) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed with the Court for free by visiting the Debtors’ restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>, or for a fee via PACER at: <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

ARTICLE VIII OF THE PLAN CONTAINS RELEASE, EXCULPATION, AND INJUNCTION PROVISIONS, AND ARTICLE VIII.B CONTAINS A THIRD-PARTY RELEASE. THUS, YOU ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW AND CONSIDER THE PLAN CAREFULLY BECAUSE YOUR RIGHTS MIGHT BE AFFECTED THEREUNDER.

THIS NOTICE IS BEING SENT TO YOU FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS WITH RESPECT TO YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE PLAN OR ABOUT ANYTHING STATED HEREIN OR IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO OBTAIN ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, CONTACT THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT.

Dated: _____, 2022
New York, New York

/s/ Draft

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900
Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com
cmarcus@kirkland.com
christine.okike@kirkland.com
allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

Exhibit 9

**Notice of Assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases
(Asset Purchase Agreement)**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

**NOTICE TO CONTRACT PARTIES
TO POTENTIALLY ASSUMED EXECUTORY CONTRACTS**

**YOU ARE RECEIVING THIS NOTICE BECAUSE
YOU OR ONE OF YOUR AFFILIATES IS A COUNTERPARTY
TO AN EXECUTORY CONTRACT WITH ONE OR MORE
OF THE DEBTORS AS SET FORTH ON EXHIBIT A ATTACHED HERETO.**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that on September 28, 2022, the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) filed the *Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing Entry into the Asset Purchase Agreement and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 472] (the “APA Motion”),² authorizing the Debtors to, among other things, enter into the Asset Purchase Agreement between the Debtors and West Realm Shires, Inc. (“FTX US”) for the sale of substantially all of the Debtors’ assets. The Debtors will consummate the sale transaction provided therein pursuant to a chapter 11 plan.³

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, pursuant to the APA Motion and the terms of the Asset Purchase Agreement, the Debtors will assume and assign to FTX US certain contracts (the “Assigned Contracts”) listed on the *Schedule of Assumed and Assigned Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases* (the “Assigned Contract Schedule”) filed with the Court as part of the *Plan Supplement for the Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates* [Docket No. [●]] (the “Plan Supplement”), one or more of which you are a counterparty, upon approval of the Sale. The Assigned Contracts Schedule can also be viewed on the Debtors’ case website (<https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>). The Debtors have conducted a review of their books and

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan (as defined herein) or the APA Motion.

³ On [●], 2022, the Debtors filed the *Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”).

records and have determined that the cure amount for unpaid monetary obligations under such Assigned Contracts is as set forth on Exhibit A attached hereto (the “Cure Costs”).

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that if you disagree with the proposed Cure Costs, object to a proposed assignment to FTX US of any Assigned Contract, or object to the ability of FTX US to provide adequate assurance of future performance with respect to any Assigned Contract, your objection (a “Cure Objection”) must: (i) be in writing; (ii) conform to the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, the Local Bankruptcy Rules for the Southern District of New York, and all General Orders applicable to chapter 11 cases in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York; (iii) state with specificity the nature of the objection and, if the objection pertains to the proposed Cure Costs, state the correct cure amount alleged to be owed to the objecting contract counterparty, together with any applicable and appropriate documentation in support thereof; (iv) be filed electronically with the Court on the docket of *In re Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc.*, No. 22-10943 (MEW) by registered users of the Court’s electronic filing system and in accordance with all General Orders applicable to chapter 11 cases in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) (which are available on the Court’s website at <http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov>); and (v) be served so as to be actually received by **November 25, 2022, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time** (the “Cure Objection Deadline”), on counsel for the Debtors, Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022, Attn: Joshua A. Sussberg (jsussberg@kirkland.com); Christopher Marcus (cmarcus@kirkland.com); Christine Okike (christine.okike@kirkland.com); and Allyson B. Smith (allyson.smith@kirkland.com).

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that if no objection to (a) the Cure Costs, (b) the proposed assignment and assumption of any Assigned Contract, or (c) adequate assurance of FTX US’s ability to perform is filed by the Cure Objection Deadline, then (i) you will be deemed to have stipulated that the Cure Costs as determined by the Debtors are correct, (ii) you will be forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from asserting any additional cure amount under the proposed Assigned Contract, and (iii) you will be forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from objecting to such proposed assignment to FTX US on the grounds that FTX US has not provided adequate assurance of future performance as of the closing date of the Sale.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that any Cure Objection in connection with the Asset Purchase Agreement that otherwise complies with these procedures yet remains unresolved as of the commencement of the Hearing, shall be heard at the Hearing or a later date to be fixed by the Court.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, notwithstanding anything herein, the mere listing of any Assigned Contract on the Assigned Contracts Schedule does not require or guarantee that such Assigned Contract will be assumed by the Debtors at any time or assumed and assigned, and all rights of the Debtors and FTX US with respect to such Assigned Contract are reserved. Moreover, the Debtors explicitly reserve their rights, in their reasonable discretion, to seek to reject or assume each Assigned Contract pursuant to section 365(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and in accordance with the procedures allowing the Debtors and/or FTX US, as applicable, to designate any Assigned Contract as either rejected or assumed on a post-closing basis.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, nothing herein (i) alters in any way the prepetition nature of the Assigned Contracts or the validity, priority, or amount of any claims of a counterparty to any Assigned Contract against the Debtors that may arise under such Assigned Contract, (ii) creates a postpetition contract or agreement, or (iii) elevates to administrative expense priority any claims of a counterparty to any Assigned Contract against the Debtors that may arise under such Assigned Contract.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

Dated: _____, 2022
New York, New York

/s/ DRAFT

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com
cmarcus@kirkland.com
christine.okike@kirkland.com
allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

Exhibit 10

**Notice of Assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases
(Wind-Down Entity)**

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:	)	Chapter 11
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)

**NOTICE TO CONTRACT PARTIES
TO POTENTIALLY ASSUMED EXECUTORY CONTRACTS**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on [●], 2022, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) entered an order [Docket No. [●]] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”): (a) authorizing Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) to solicit acceptances for the *Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”);² (b) approving the *First Amended Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. [●]] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”) as containing “adequate information” pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT, on [●], 2022, the Debtors filed the *Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases* (the “Assumed Contracts Schedule”) with the Court as part of the *Plan Supplement for the Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates* [Docket No. [●]] (the “Plan Supplement”), as contemplated under the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, on the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Entity will assume the contracts (the “Assumed Contracts”) listed on the Assumed Contracts Schedule, attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, one of more of which you are a counterparty. The Assumed Contracts Schedule can also be viewed on the Debtors’ case website (<https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>). The Debtors have conducted a review of their books and records and have

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

² Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

determined that the cure amounts for unpaid monetary obligations under such Assumed Contracts are as set forth on **Exhibit A** attached hereto (the “Cure Costs”).

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that if you disagree with the proposed Cure Costs, your objection (a “Cure Objection”) must: (i) be in writing; (ii) conform to the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, the Local Bankruptcy Rules for the Southern District of New York, and all General Orders applicable to chapter 11 cases in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York; (iii) state with specificity the nature of the objection and, if the objection pertains to the proposed Cure Costs, state the correct cure amount alleged to be owed to the objecting contract counterparty, together with any applicable and appropriate documentation in support thereof; (iv) be filed electronically with the Court on the docket of *In re Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc.*, No. 22-10943 (MEW) by registered users of the Court’s electronic filing system and in accordance with all General Orders applicable to chapter 11 cases in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) (which are available on the Court’s website at <http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov>); and (v) be served so as to be actually received by **November 25, 2022, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time** (the “Cure Objection Deadline”), on counsel for the Debtors, Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022, Attn: Joshua A. Sussberg (jsussberg@kirkland.com); Christopher Marcus (cmarcus@kirkland.com); Christine Okike (christine.okike@kirkland.com); and Allyson B. Smith (allyson.smith@kirkland.com).

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that if no objection to is filed by the Cure Objection Deadline, then (i) you will be deemed to have stipulated that the Cure Costs as determined by the Debtors are correct, (ii) you will be forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from asserting any additional cure amount under the proposed Assumed Contract, and (iii) you will be forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from objecting to such proposed assumption.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that any Cure Objection that otherwise complies with these procedures yet remains unresolved as of the commencement of the Confirmation Hearing, shall be heard at the Confirmation Hearing or a later date to be fixed by the Court.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, notwithstanding anything herein, the mere listing of any Assumed Contract on the Assumed Contract Schedule does not require or guarantee that such Assumed Contract will be assumed by the Debtors at any time or assumed and assigned, and all rights of the Debtors with respect to such Assumed Contract are reserved. Moreover, the Debtors explicitly reserve their rights, in their reasonable discretion, to seek to reject or assume each Assumed Contract pursuant to section 365(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and in accordance with the procedures allowing the Debtors to designate any Assumed Contract as either rejected or assumed on a post-closing basis.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, nothing herein (i) alters in any way the prepetition nature of the Assumed Contracts or the validity, priority, or amount of any claims of a counterparty to any Assumed Contract against the Debtors that may arise under such Assumed Contract, (ii) creates a postpetition contract or agreement, or (iii) elevates to administrative expense priority any claims of a counterparty to any Assumed Contract against the Debtors that may arise under such Assumed Contract.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

Dated: _____, 2022
New York, New York

/s/ DRAFT

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com

cmarcus@kirkland.com

christine.okike@kirkland.com

allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

Exhibit B

Redline

Exhibit 1

Solicitation and Voting Procedures

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

SOLICITATION AND VOTING PROCEDURES

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors' principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on [], 2022, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) entered an order [Docket No. []] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”); (a) authorizing Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”), to solicit acceptances for the ~~First~~Second Amended Joint Plan of ~~Reorganization~~ of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code [Docket No. []] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”);² (b) approving the Disclosure Statement Relating to the ~~First~~Second Amended Joint Plan of ~~Reorganization~~ of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code [Docket No. []] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”) as containing “adequate information” pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

1. The Voting Record Date.

The Court has approved ~~September~~October 15, 2022 as the record date for purposes of determining which Holders of Claims in Class 3 (Account Holder Claims), Class 4 (Alameda Loan Facility Claims), Class 5A (OpCo General Unsecured Claims), Class 5B (HoldCo General Unsecured Claims), and Class ~~5C~~ (TopCo General Unsecured Claims) are entitled to vote on the Plan (the “Voting Record Date”).

2. The Voting Deadline.

The Court has approved ~~October~~November 24, 2022, at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time as the voting deadline (the “Voting Deadline”) for the Plan. The Debtors may extend the Voting Deadline, in their discretion, without further order of the Court. The Voting Deadline for any counterparty to an Unexpired Lease or Executory Contract which is identified as rejected ~~on the Schedules of Assumed and Rejected~~ through the Notice Regarding Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be Rejected Pursuant to the Plan ~~mailed~~ later than five (5) days prior to the Voting Deadline shall be extended by two (2) Business Days.

To be counted as votes to accept or reject the Plan, all ballots (the “Ballots”) must be executed, completed, and delivered pursuant to the instructions set forth on the applicable Ballot so that they are **actually received** by Stretto, Inc. (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”) no later than the Voting Deadline. Delivery of a Ballot to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent by e-mail, facsimile, or other electronic means, other than via the Stretto online voting portal at <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting>, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting>, shall not be valid.

3. Form, Content, and Manner of Notices.

(i) The Solicitation Package.

² Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the ~~same~~ meanings ~~ascribed~~ given to them in the Debtors’ Motion for Entry of an Order Approving (I) the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement, (II) Solicitation and Notice Procedures, (III) Forms of Ballots and Notices in Connection Therewith, and (IV) Certain Dates ~~With~~ with Respect Thereto ~~or the Plan~~ [Docket No. []] or the Plan, as applicable.

The following materials shall constitute the solicitation package (the “Solicitation Package”):

- a. a copy of these Solicitation and Voting Procedures;
- b. the applicable form of Ballot, substantially in the form attached as ~~Exhibit 4A~~, Exhibit 4B, or Exhibit 4C to the Disclosure Statement Order, as applicable;
- c. a pre-paid, pre-addressed return envelope for Holders of Claims in Class 5A (OpCo General Unsecured Claims), Class 5B (HoldCo General Unsecured Claims), and Class 5C (TopCo General Unsecured Claims);
- d. the Cover Letter, which describes the contents of the Solicitation Package and urges Holders of Claims in each of the Voting Classes to vote to accept the Plan;
- e. the approved Disclosure Statement (and exhibits thereto, including the Plan);
- f. the Disclosure Statement Order (excluding exhibits, except for these Solicitation and Voting Procedures);
- g. the Confirmation Hearing Notice; and
- h. any additional documents that the Court has ordered to be made available.

(ii) Distribution of the Solicitation Package.

The Solicitation Package shall provide the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, and the Disclosure Statement Order (without exhibits, except the Solicitation and Voting Procedures) in electronic format, and all other contents of the Solicitation Package, including the Ballots and the Cover Letter, shall be provided in paper format, except with respect to Holders of Claims in Class 3 (Account Holder Claims) ~~that will~~ who shall receive the entire Solicitation Package in electronic format. Any party that receives the materials in electronic format but would prefer paper format may contact the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent by: calling the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-8665 (Toll-Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); (b) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com with a reference to "In re: Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry" in the subject line; or (c) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602.

The Debtors shall serve, or cause to be served, all of the materials in the Solicitation Package (excluding the Ballots) on the U.S. Trustee and all parties who have requested service of papers in this case pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 as of the Voting Record Date. In addition, the Debtors shall distribute, or cause to be distributed, the Solicitation Package to all Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes on or before ~~September~~ October 26, 2022 who are entitled to vote, as described in Section 4(i) below.

To avoid duplication and reduce expenses, the Debtors will make every reasonable effort to ensure that any Holder of a Claim who has filed duplicative Claims against a Debtor (whether against the same or multiple Debtors) that are classified under the Plan in the same Voting Class receives no more than one Solicitation Package (and, therefore, one Ballot) on account of such Claim and with respect to that Class as against that Debtor.

(iii) Resolution of Disputed Claims for Voting Purposes; Resolution Event.

- a. If a Claim in a Voting Class is subject to an objection that is filed with the Court on or prior to seven days before the Voting Deadline: (i) the Debtors shall cause the applicable Holder to be served with the *Notice of Non-Voting Status with Respect to Disputed Claims* substantially in the form annexed as **Exhibit 3C** to the Disclosure Statement Order; and (ii) the applicable Holder shall not be entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan on account of such Claim unless a Resolution Event (as defined herein) occurs as provided herein.
- b. If a Claim in a Voting Class is subject to an objection that is filed with the Court less than seven days prior to the Voting Deadline, the applicable Claim shall be deemed temporarily allowed for voting purposes only, without further action by the Holder of such Claim and without further order of the Court, unless the Court orders otherwise.
- c. A "Resolution Event" means the occurrence of one or more of the following events no later than two business days prior to the Voting Deadline:
 - i. an order of the Court is entered allowing such Claim pursuant to section 502(b) of the Bankruptcy Code;
 - ii. an order of the Court is entered temporarily allowing such Claim for voting purposes only pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a);
 - iii. a stipulation or other agreement is executed between the Holder of such Claim and the Debtors resolving the objection and allowing such Claim in an agreed upon amount; or
 - iv. the pending objection is voluntarily withdrawn by the objecting party.
- d. No later than one ~~b~~Business ~~d~~Day following the occurrence of a Resolution Event, the Debtors shall cause the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent to distribute via email,

hand delivery, or overnight courier service a Solicitation Package and a pre-addressed, postage pre-paid envelope to the relevant Holder.

(iv) Non-Voting Status Notices for Unimpaired Classes and Classes Deemed to Reject the Plan.

Certain Holders of Claims and Interests that are not classified in accordance with section 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code or who are not entitled to vote because they are Unimpaired or otherwise presumed to accept the Plan under section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code will receive only the *Notice of Non-Voting Status to Holders of Unimpaired Claims Conclusively Presumed to Accept the Plan*, substantially in the form annexed as **Exhibit 3A** to the Disclosure Statement Order. Such notice will instruct these Holders as to how they may obtain copies of the documents contained in the Solicitation Package (excluding Ballots). Certain Holders of Claims or Interests who are not entitled to vote because they are deemed to reject the Plan under section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code will receive the *Notice of Non-Voting Status to Holders of Impaired Claims and Interests Deemed to Reject the Plan*, substantially in the form annexed as **Exhibit 3B** to the Disclosure Statement Order. Such notice will instruct these Holders as to how they may obtain copies of the documents contained in the Solicitation Package (excluding Ballots). In addition, Holders of Claims or Interests in the classes deemed to reject the Plan will also receive the Disclosure Statement (together with the Plan attached as **Exhibit A** thereto).

(v) Notices in Respect of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

Counterparties to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that receive a *Notice of Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases* ~~or Notice of Rejection of~~ substantially in the form attached as Exhibit 9 or a Notice to Contract Parties to Potentially Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases substantially in the form attached as **Exhibit 8.10** to the Disclosure Statement Order, may file an objection to the Debtors' proposed assumption, rejection, or cure amount, as applicable. Such objections must be in writing and filed with the Clerk of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York on or before ~~October~~ November 24, 2022, at 4:00 p.m. and shall be ~~served and~~ served as set forth in the applicable notice of assumption or rejection.

4. Voting and Tabulation Procedures.

(i) Holders of Claims Entitled to Vote.

Only the following Holders of Claims in the Voting Classes shall be entitled to vote with regard to such Claims:

- a. Holders of Claims who, on or before the Voting Record Date, have timely filed a Proof of Claim (or an untimely Proof of Claim that has been Allowed as timely by the Court under applicable law on or before the Voting Record Date) that: (i) has not been expunged, disallowed, disqualified, withdrawn, or superseded prior to the Voting Record Date; and (ii) is not the subject of a pending objection filed with the Court at least seven (7) days prior to the Voting Deadline, pending a Resolution Event as provided herein; *provided* that a Holder of a Claim that is the subject of a pending objection on a "reduce and allow" basis shall receive a Solicitation Package and be entitled to vote such Claim in the reduced amount contained in such objection absent a further order of the ~~Bankruptcy~~ Court;
- b. Holders of Claims that are listed in the Schedules, *provided* that Claims that are scheduled as contingent, unliquidated, or disputed (excluding such scheduled disputed, contingent, or unliquidated Claims that have been paid or superseded by a timely Filed Proof of Claim) shall be allowed to vote only in the amounts set forth in Section 4(ii) of these Solicitation and Voting Procedures;
- c. Holders whose Claims arise: (i) pursuant to an agreement or settlement with the Debtors, as reflected in a document filed with the Court; (ii) from an order entered by the Court; or ~~(viii)~~ (viii) from a document executed by the Debtors pursuant to authority granted by the Court, in each case regardless of whether a Proof of Claim has been filed or the Claim was scheduled as contingent, unliquidated, or disputed; ~~and~~

- d. Holders of any Claim that has been temporarily allowed to vote on the Plan pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018; and
- e. with respect to any Entity described in subparagraphs (a) through (d) above, who, on or before the Voting Record Date, has transferred such Entity's Claim to another Entity, the assignee of such Claim; *provided* that such transfer or assignment has been fully effectuated pursuant to the procedures set forth in Bankruptcy Rule 3001(e) and such transfer is reflected on the Claims Register on the Voting Record Date.

(ii) Establishing Claim Amounts for Voting Purposes.

Filed and Scheduled Claims. The Claim amounts established herein shall control for voting purposes only and shall not constitute the Allowed amount of any Claim. Moreover, any amounts filled in on Ballots by the Debtors through the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, as applicable, are not binding for purposes of allowance and distribution. In tabulating votes, the amount of the Claim associated with each claimant's vote shall be determined as follows:

- a. the Claim amount: (i) settled and/or agreed upon by the Debtors, as reflected in a document filed with the Court; (ii) set forth in an order of the Court; or (iii) set forth in a document executed by the Debtors pursuant to authority granted by the ~~Bankruptcy~~ Court;
- b. the Claim amount Allowed (temporarily or otherwise) pursuant to a Resolution Event;
- c. the Claim amount contained in a Proof of Claim that has been timely filed (or deemed timely filed by the Court under applicable law), except for any amounts asserted on account of any interest accrued after the Petition Date; *provided, however*, that Ballots cast by Holders of Class 5A, Class 5B, and Class 5C Claims who timely file a Proof of Claim in respect of a contingent Class ~~5A, Class 5B, and/or Class 5C~~ Claim or in a wholly-unliquidated or unknown amount that is not the subject of a pending objection, based on a reasonable review of the Proof of Claim and supporting documentation by the Debtors or their advisors, will count for satisfying the numerosity requirement of section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code and will count in the amount of \$1.00 solely for the purposes of satisfying the dollar amount provisions of section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code, and, if such Proof of Claim is filed as partially liquidated and partially unliquidated, such Class 5A, Class 5B, and/or Class 5C Claim will be Allowed for voting purposes only in the liquidated amount; *provided, further, however*, that to the extent that any Claim amount contained in a Proof of Claim is different from the Claim amount set forth in a document filed with the Court referenced in subparagraph (a) above, the Claim amount in the document filed with the Court shall supersede the Claim amount set forth on the respective Proof of Claim;
- d. the Claim amount listed in the Schedules (to the extent such Claim is not superseded by a timely Filed Proof of Claim), provided that such Claim is not scheduled as contingent, disputed, or unliquidated; if a Claim is listed in the Debtors' Schedules as contingent, unliquidated, or disputed and a proof of claim was not (i) filed by the applicable bar date for filing Proofs of Claim established by the Court or (ii) deemed timely filed by an order of the Court prior to the Voting Record Date, such Claim shall be disallowed for voting purposes;
- e. Holders of Proofs of Claim filed for \$0.00 or zero (0) Cryptocurrency, as applicable, are not entitled to vote;

- f. Claims that have been paid, scheduled to be paid in the ordinary course, or otherwise satisfied are disallowed for voting purposes;
- g. notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any creditor who has filed or purchased duplicate Claims within the same Voting Class shall, to the extent possible, be provided with only one Solicitation Package and one Ballot for voting a single Claim in such Class, regardless of whether the Debtors have objected to such duplicate Claims; and
- h. in the absence of any of the foregoing, such Claim shall be disallowed for voting purposes.

If a Proof of Claim is amended, the last filed Claim shall be subject to these rules and will supersede any earlier filed Claim, and any earlier filed Claim will be disallowed for voting purposes.

(iii) Voting and Ballot Tabulation Procedures.

The following voting procedures and standard assumptions shall be used in tabulating Ballots, subject to the Debtors' right to waive any of the below specified requirements for completion and submission of Ballots, so long as such requirement is not otherwise required by the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules, or ~~Bankruptcy~~ Local Rules:

- a. solely for tabulation purposes, each Claim asserted in currency other than U.S. dollars shall be automatically deemed converted to the equivalent U.S. dollar value using the conversion rate for the applicable currency at prevailing market prices as of 8:00 a.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) on the Voting Record Date. Such conversion shall be for voting tabulation purposes only and shall not be binding for any other purpose on the Debtors, including, without limitation, for purposes of allowance of, and distribution with respect to, Claims under the Plan;
- b. except as otherwise provided in the Solicitation and Voting Procedures, unless the Ballot being furnished is timely submitted and actually received by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent on or prior to the Voting Deadline (as the same may be extended by the Debtors), the Debtors shall reject such Ballot as invalid and, therefore, shall not count it in connection with confirmation of the Plan;
- c. the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent will date-stamp all Ballots when received. The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent shall retain the original Ballots and an electronic copy of the same for a period of one year after the Effective Date of the Plan, unless otherwise ordered by the Court;
- d. the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent shall tabulate Ballots on a Debtor-by-Debtor basis;
- e. the Debtors will file the Voting Report by ~~October~~December 27, 2022 at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time. The Voting Report shall, among other things, delineate every Ballot that does not conform to the ~~v~~oting instructions or that contains any form of irregularity (each an "Irregular Ballot"), including those Ballots that are late or (in whole or in material part) illegible, unidentifiable, lacking signatures or other necessary information, or damaged. The Voting Report shall indicate the Debtors' decision with regard to such Irregular Ballots. Neither the Debtors nor any other Person or Entity will be under any duty to provide notification of defects or irregularities with respect to delivered Ballots other than as provided in the Voting Report nor will any of them incur any liability for failure to provide such notification;
- f. the method of delivery of Ballots to be sent to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent is at the election and risk of each Holder, and except as otherwise provided, a Ballot will be

deemed delivered only when the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent actually receives the executed Ballot;

- g. an executed Ballot is required to be submitted by the Entity submitting such Ballot. Delivery of a Ballot to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent by facsimile, or any electronic means other than expressly provided in these Solicitation and Voting Procedures will not be valid;
- h. no Ballot should be sent to the Debtors, the Debtors' agents (other than the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent), or the Debtors' financial or legal advisors, and, if so sent, will not be counted;
- i. if multiple Ballots are received from the same Holder with respect to the same Claim or Interest prior to the Voting Deadline, the last properly executed Ballot timely received will be deemed to reflect that voter's intent and will supersede and revoke any prior received Ballot;
- j. Holders must vote all of their Claims ~~or Interests~~ within a particular Class either to accept or reject the Plan and may not split any votes. Accordingly, a Ballot that partially rejects and partially accepts the Plan will not be counted. Further, to the extent there are multiple Claims ~~or Interests~~ within the same Class, the applicable Debtor may, in its discretion, aggregate the Claims ~~or Interests~~ of any particular Holder within a Class for the purpose of counting votes;
- k. a person signing a Ballot in its capacity as a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney in fact, officer of a corporation, or otherwise acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity of a Holder of Claims ~~or Interests~~ must indicate such capacity when signing;
- l. the Debtors, subject to a contrary order of the Court, may waive any defects or irregularities as to any particular Irregular Ballot at any time, either before or after the close of voting, and any such waivers will be documented in the Voting Report;
- ~~m. neither the Debtors nor any other Entity will be under any duty to provide notification of defects or irregularities with respect to delivered Ballots other than as provided in the Voting Report nor will any of them incur any liability for failure to provide such notification;~~
- m. ~~n.~~ unless waived or as ordered by the Court, any defects or irregularities in connection with deliveries of Ballots must be cured prior to the Voting Deadline or such Ballots will not be counted;
- n. ~~o.~~ in the event a designation of lack of good faith is requested by a party in interest under section 1126(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Court will determine whether any vote to accept and/or reject the Plan cast with respect to that Claim ~~or Interest~~ will be counted for purposes of determining whether the Plan has been accepted and/or rejected;
- o. ~~p.~~ subject to any order of the Court, the Debtors reserve the right to reject any and all Ballots not in proper form, the acceptance of which, in the opinion of the Debtors, would not be in accordance with the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules; *provided* that any such rejections will be documented in the Voting Report;
- p. ~~q.~~ if a Claim has been estimated or otherwise Allowed only for voting purposes by order of the Court, such Claim shall be temporarily Allowed in the amount so estimated or Allowed by the Court for voting purposes only, and not for purposes of allowance or distribution;

- ~~q.~~ ~~r.~~ if an objection to a Claim ~~or Interest~~ is filed, such Claim ~~or Interest~~ shall be treated in accordance with the procedures set forth herein;
- ~~r.~~ ~~s.~~ the following Ballots shall not be counted in determining the acceptance or rejection of the Plan: (i) any Ballot that is illegible or contains insufficient information to permit the identification of the Holder of such Claim ~~or Interest~~; (ii) any Ballot cast by any Entity that does not hold a Claim ~~or Interest~~ in a Voting Class; (iii) any Ballot cast for ~~an OpCo General Unsecured Claim, HoldCo General Unsecured Claim, or TopCo General Unsecured Claim~~ scheduled as unliquidated, contingent, or disputed for which no Proof of Claim was timely filed by the Voting Record Date (unless the applicable bar date has not yet passed, in which case such Claim shall be entitled to vote in the amount of \$1.00); (iv) any unsigned Ballot or Ballot lacking an original signature (for the avoidance of doubt, a Ballot submitted via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent's online balloting portal shall be deemed an original signature); (v) any Ballot not marked to accept or reject the Plan or marked both to accept and reject the Plan; (vi) any Ballot transmitted by facsimile, email, or other electronic means not specifically approved pursuant to the Disclosure Statement Order; ~~(vii) any Ballot sent~~ (vii) any Ballot sent ~~to~~ to any of the Debtors, the Debtors' agents or representatives, or the Debtors' advisors (other than the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent); and ~~(viii) any Ballot submitted by any Entity not entitled to vote pursuant to the procedures described herein;~~
- ~~t. a Ballot shall not be counted in determining the acceptance or rejection of the Plan if: (i) it is illegible or contains insufficient information to permit the identification of the Holder of the Claim; (ii) it was transmitted by facsimile, email, or other electronic means not specifically approved pursuant to the Disclosure Statement Order; (iii) it was cast by an entity that is not entitled to vote on the Plan; (iv) it was sent to the Debtors, the Debtors' agents/representatives (other than the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent), an indenture trustee, or the Debtors' financial or legal advisors instead of the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent; (v) it is unsigned; or (vi) it is not clearly marked to either accept or reject the Plan or is marked both to accept and reject the Plan;~~
- ~~s.~~ ~~u.~~ after the Voting Deadline, no Ballot may be withdrawn or modified without the prior written consent of the Debtors or further order of the Court;
- ~~t.~~ ~~v.~~ the Debtors are authorized to enter into stipulations with the Holder of any Claim ~~or Interest~~ agreeing to the amount of a Claim ~~or Interest~~ for voting purposes; and
- ~~u.~~ ~~w.~~ where any portion of a single Claim ~~or Interest~~ has been transferred to a transferee, all holders of any portion of such single Claim ~~or Interest~~ will be (a) treated as a single creditor for purposes of the numerosity requirements in section 1126(c) of the Bankruptcy Code (and for the other solicitation and voting procedures set forth herein); and (b) required to vote every portion of such Claim ~~or Interest~~ collectively to accept or reject the Plan. In the event that (a) a Ballot, (b) a group of Ballots within a Voting Class received from a single creditor, or (c) a group of Ballots received from the various Holders of multiple portions of a single Claim or ~~Interest~~ partially reject and partially accept the Plan, such Ballots shall not be counted.

5. Amendments to the Plan and Solicitation and Voting Procedures.

The Debtors reserve the right to make non-substantive or immaterial changes to the Plan, Disclosure Statement, Disclosure Statement Hearing Notice, ~~Plan~~, Confirmation Hearing Notice, Solicitation Packages, Non-Voting Status Notices, Ballots, Publication Notice, Cover Letter, FTX US Letter in Support of the Plan, these Solicitation and Voting Procedures, Plan Supplement Notice, Assumption and Assignment Notice, Rejection Notice, and any related documents without further order of the Court, including changes to correct typographical and grammatical errors, if any, and to make conforming changes to the ~~Disclosure Statement, the Plan, and any other~~ any materials in the Solicitation Packages before distribution.

* * * * *

Exhibit 2

Disclosure Statement Hearing Notice

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:)	
	)	Chapter 11
)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

**NOTICE OF HEARING TO CONSIDER
APPROVAL OF DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR THE FIRST AMENDED
JOINT PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC.
AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE**

TO ALL PARTIES IN INTEREST:

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on July 6, 2022, the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”), filed the *First Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. []] (as may be amended, modified, or supplemented in accordance with the terms therein, the “Plan”) and the proposed *Disclosure Statement for the First Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. []] (as may be amended, modified, or supplemented, the “Disclosure Statement”);

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT:

1. A hearing (the “Hearing”) will be held before the Honorable Judge Michael E. Wiles, United States Bankruptcy Judge, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Bankruptcy Court”), One Bowling Green, Courtroom 617, New York, New York 10004, on **September 15, 2022, at 10:00 a.m.** (prevailing Eastern Time), to consider entry of an order determining, among other things, that the Disclosure Statement contains “adequate information” within the meaning ascribed to such term in section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code and approving the Disclosure Statement.

2. Any party in interest wishing to obtain a copy of the Disclosure Statement and the Plan should contact Stretto, Inc., the Debtors’ claims, noticing, and solicitation agent, by writing to Voyager Ballot Processing, c/o Stretto

¹- The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

[Link-to-previous setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]

~~410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602, or by email at VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com with a reference to “In re: Voyager – Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line. Interested parties may also review the Disclosure Statement and the Plan free of charge at <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>. In addition, the Disclosure Statement and Plan are on file with the Bankruptcy Court and may be reviewed by accessing the Bankruptcy Court’s website: www.nysb.uscourts.gov. Note that a PACER password and login are needed to access documents on the Bankruptcy Court’s website. A PACER password can be obtained at: www.pacer.psc.uscourts.gov. Copies of the Disclosure Statement and Plan may also be examined by interested parties during normal business hours at the office of the Clerk of the Bankruptcy Court.~~

~~3. Objections, if any, to approval of the Disclosure Statement must: (a) be in writing, (b) comply with the Bankruptcy Rules and the Bankruptcy Local Rules, (c) set forth the name of the objector and the nature and amount of any claim or interest asserted by the objector against or in the Debtors, (d) state with particularity the legal and factual bases for the objection, and (e) be filed, contemporaneously with a proof of service, with the Bankruptcy Court and served on the following parties by no later than **September 9, 2022, at 4:00 p.m.** (prevailing Eastern Time):~~

Debtors	
<p>Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. 3 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003 Attention: Stephen Ehrlich and David Brosgol</p>	
Counsel to the Debtors	Counsel to the Committee
<p>Kirkland & Ellis LLP 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 Attention: Joshua A. Sussberg; Christopher Marcus; Christine A. Okike; Allyson B. Smith</p>	<p>McDermott Will & Emery LLP One Vanderbilt Avenue New York, NY 10017-3852 Attention: Darren Azman; Joseph B. Evans; Grayson Williams; Gregg Steinman</p>
United States Trustee	
<p>Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York U.S. Federal Office Building 201 Varick Street, Room 1006 New York, NY 10014 Attention: Richard Morrissey; Mark Bruh</p>	

~~4. IF AN OBJECTION TO THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IS NOT FILED AND SERVED STRICTLY AS PRESCRIBED HEREIN, THE OBJECTING PARTY MAY BE BARRED FROM OBJECTING TO THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT OR THE ADEQUACY THEREOF AND MAY NOT BE HEARD AT THE HEARING.~~

~~5. The Hearing may be adjourned from time to time without further notice to parties in interest other than by an announcement in Bankruptcy Court of such adjournment on the date scheduled for the Hearing or as indicated in any notice of agenda of matters scheduled for hearing filed by the Debtors with the Bankruptcy Court. The Debtors may modify the Disclosure Statement, if necessary, prior to, during, or as a result of the Hearing without further notice.~~

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

Dated: _____, 2022
New York, New York

/s/ Draft

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900
Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com

[Link-to-previous setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]

[Link-to-previous setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]

emarcus@kirkland.com
christine.okike@kirkland.com
allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

[Link-to-previous setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]

Exhibit 3A

Unimpaired Non-Voting Status Notice

[Different first page link-to-previous setting changed from off in original to on in modified.]

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

**NOTICE OF (I) NON-VOTING STATUS TO
HOLDERS OF UNIMPAIRED CLAIMS ~~CONCLUSIVELY PRESUMED TO ACCEPT THE PLAN~~
TO ACCEPT THE PLAN AND (II) OPPORTUNITY TO OPT IN TO THE THIRD-PARTY RELEASES**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on [], 2022, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) entered an order [Docket No. []] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”); (a) authorizing Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”); to solicit acceptances for the ~~First~~Second Amended Joint Plan ~~of Reorganization~~ of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code [Docket No. []] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”);² (b) approving the First Amended Disclosure Statement for the ~~First~~Second Amended Joint Plan of ~~Reorganization~~ of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code [Docket No. []] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”) as containing “adequate information” pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

² Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the ~~same~~ meanings ~~ascribed~~given to them in the Plan.

[Different first page link-to-previous setting changed from off in original to on in modified.]

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT because of the nature and treatment of your Claim under the Plan, **you are not entitled to vote on the Plan**. Specifically, under the terms of the Plan, as a Holder of a Claim (as currently asserted against the Debtors) that is ~~not~~ Unimpaired and conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, you are **not** entitled to vote on the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the hearing at which the Court will consider Confirmation of the Plan (the “Confirmation Hearing”) will commence on Nov~~December~~ 16, 2022 at ~~11:00 a.m.~~ 11:00 a.m. prevailing Eastern Time, or such other time as the Court determines, before The Honorable Michael E. Wiles, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, located at One Bowling Green, New York, New York 10004.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the deadline for filing objections to the Plan is ~~October~~November 245, 2022 at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time (the “Plan Objection Deadline”). Any objection to the Plan **must**: (a) be in writing; (b) conform to the Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Rules, and any orders of the Court; (c) state with particularity the basis and nature of any objection to the Plan and, if practicable, a proposed modification to the Plan that would resolve such objection; and (d) be filed with the Court (contemporaneously with a proof of service) and served upon the following parties so as to be **actually received** on or before ~~October~~November 245, 2022 at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time:

<i>Debtors</i>	
Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060; New York, NY 10003 Attention: Stephen Ehrlich and David Brosgol	
<i>Counsel to the Debtors</i>	<i>Counsel to the Committee</i>
Kirkland & Ellis LLP 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 Attention: Joshua A. Sussberg; Christopher Marcus; Christine A. Okike; Allyson B. Smith	McDermott Will & Emery LLP One Vanderbilt Avenue New York, NY 10017-3852 Attention: Darren Azman; Joseph B. Evans; Grayson Williams; Gregg Steinman
<i>United States Trustee</i>	
Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York U.S. Federal Office Building 201 Varick Street, Room 1006 New York, NY 10014 Attention: Richard Morrissey; Mark Bruh	

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT if you would like to obtain a copy of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or related documents, you should contact Stretto, Inc., the claims, notice~~ing~~ing, and solicitation agent retained by the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”), by: (a) calling the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); (b) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com with a reference to “In re: Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line; or (c) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed with the ~~Bankruptcy~~ Court for free by visiting the Debtors’ restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>, or for a fee via PACER at: <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

[Different first page link-to-previous setting changed from off in original to on in modified.]

~~ARTICLE VIII OF THE PLAN CONTAINS RELEASE, EXCULPATION,
AND INJUNCTION PROVISIONS, AND ARTICLE VIII C CONTAINS A THIRD-
PARTY RELEASE. PURSUANT TO THE PLAN YOU ARE DEEMED TO ACCEPT THE PLAN AND THEREFORE
ARE DEEMED TO HAVE CONSENTED TO THE RELEASES SET FORTH IN ARTICLE VIII. THUS, YOU ARE
ADVISED TO REVIEW AND CONSIDER THE PLAN CAREFULLY BECAUSE YOUR RIGHTS MIGHT BE
AFFECTED THEREUNDER.~~

~~THIS NOTICE IS BEING SENT TO YOU FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. IF YOU HAVE
QUESTIONS WITH RESPECT TO YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE PLAN OR ABOUT ANYTHING STATED HEREIN
OR IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO OBTAIN ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, CONTACT THE CLAIMS, NOTICING,
AND SOLICITATION AGENT.~~

[Different first page link-to-previous setting changed from off in original to on in modified.]

OPTIONAL: RELEASE/OPT IN NOTICE

You are receiving this opt in form (the “Opt In Notice”) because you are a Holder of a Claim that is not entitled to vote on the Plan. Article IV of the Plan contains certain information regarding contribution of Contributed Third-Party Claims. Article VIII of the Plan contains certain release, injunction, and exculpation provisions, including the Third-Party Releases set forth below. You are advised to carefully review and consider the Plan, including the release, injunction, and exculpation provisions, as your rights may be affected.

If you choose to opt into the Third-Party Release set forth in Article VIII.B of the Plan and/or to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claim(s) to the Wind-Down Entity, you may submit your election to opt-in by submitting the electronic version of your Opt In Notice through the e-balloting portal (the “E-Balloting Portal”), which can be accessed via the Debtors’ restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting>, according to instructions provided below

THIS OPT IN NOTICE MUST BE ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT BY NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M. PREVAILING EASTERN TIME (THE “OPT IN DEADLINE”).

Item 1. Amount of Claim.

The undersigned hereby certifies that, as of October 19, 2022 (the “Voting Record Date”), the undersigned was the Holder of Claims in one or more of Classes 1 or 2 in the following aggregate amount of claims (insert amount in box below):

Class 1 \$ _____

Class 2 \$ _____

[Different first page link-to-previous setting changed from off in original to on in modified.]

Item 2. Important information regarding the Third-Party Release.

AS A HOLDER OF A CLAIM, YOU ARE A "RELEASING PARTY" UNDER THE PLAN IF YOU OPT IN TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN. YOU MAY CHECK THE BOX BELOW TO ELECT TO GRANT THE RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE VIII.B OF THE PLAN. YOU WILL BE CONSIDERED A "RELEASING PARTY" UNDER THE PLAN ONLY IF (I) THE COURT DETERMINES THAT YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO OPT IN TO THE RELEASES AND (II) YOU CHECK THE BOX BELOW AND SUBMIT THE OPT IN NOTICE BY THE OPT IN DEADLINE.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to opt IN to the Third-Party Releases.

Article VIII.B of the Plan contains the following Third-Party Release:

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, effective on the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Releasing Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, and any and all other Entities who may purport to assert any Cause of Action, from any and all Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor or other Entity), based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Alameda Loan Facility, the Debtors' out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date, provided that nothing in Article VIII.B of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.B of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that each release described in Article VIII.B of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Releasing Parties or the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

For the avoidance of doubt, any Contributed Third-Party Claims that Contributing Claimants elect on their ballots or opt-in forms to contribute to the Wind-Down Entity are subject to the release and exculpation provisions of the Plan to the extent they may be brought against Released Parties or Exculpated Parties.

[Different first page link-to-previous setting changed from off in original to on in modified.]

Definitions Related to the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release:

- (1) Under the Plan, “**Released Party**” means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Purchaser Parties; (e) Alameda and each of its Related Parties; (f) each of the Released Professionals; and (g) each of the Released Voyager Employees (subject to the limitations contained in Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan).
- (2) Under the Plan, “**Releasing Party**” means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) each of the Released Voyager Employees; (f) each of the Purchaser Parties; (g) Alameda and each of its Related Parties; (h) all Holders of Claims that vote to accept the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; (i) all Holders of Claims that vote to reject the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; and (j) all Holders of Claims or Interests that abstain from voting (or are otherwise not entitled to vote) on the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan.

Item 3. Contributed Third-Party Claims.

Aggregating and contributing your claims to the Wind-Down Entity may enable the pursuit and settlement of such litigation claims in a more efficient and effective manner. Accordingly, each Holder of a Claim may agree to contribute its Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

By electing such option on this Ballot, you agree that, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date and the formation of the Wind-Down Entity, you will be deemed, without further action, (i) to have irrevocably contributed your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, and (ii) to have agreed to execute any documents reasonably requested by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Entity to memorialize and effectuate such contribution. For the avoidance of doubt, any Contributed Third-Party Claims that you elect to contribute to the Wind-Down Entity are subject to the release and exculpation provisions of the Plan to the extent they may be brought against Released Parties or Exculpated Parties.



By checking this box, you elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

Definitions Related to Contributed Third-Party Claims:

Under the Plan, “**Contributed Third-Party Claims**” means all direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against any Person (other than a Debtor) and that are related in any way to the Debtors, their predecessors, or respective affiliates, including: (a) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the marketing, sale, and issuance of Cryptocurrency; (b) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the alleged misrepresentation of any of the Debtors’ financial information, business operations, or related internal controls; and (c) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to any alleged failure to disclose, or actual or attempted cover up or obfuscation of, any of the Debtors’ conduct prior to the Petition Date; *provided, however*, that Contributed Third-Party Claims does not include any derivative claims of the Debtors.

Item 4. Certifications.

[Different first page link-to-previous setting changed from off in original to on in modified.]

By signing this Opt In Notice, the undersigned certifies:

- (a) that, as of the Record Date, either: (i) the Entity is the Holder of the Claims set forth in Item 1; or (ii) the Entity is an authorized signatory for an Entity that is a Holder of the Claims or Interests set forth in Item 1;
- (b) that the Holder has received a copy of the Notice of (I) Non-Voting Status to Holders of Unimpaired Claims Conclusively Presumed to Accept the Plan and (II) Opportunity to Opt In to the Third-Party Releases and that this Opt In Notice is submitted pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth therein;
- (c) that the Entity has submitted the same respective election concerning the releases with respect to all Claims in a single Class set forth in Item 1; and
- (d) that no other Opt In Notice with respect to the amount(s) of Claims identified in Item 1 have been submitted or, if any other Opt In Notices have been submitted with respect to such Claims, then any such earlier Opt In Notices are hereby revoked.

<u>Name of Holder:</u>	<u>(Print or Type)</u>
<u>Signature:</u>	
<u>Name of Signatory:</u>	<u>(If other than Holder)</u>
<u>Title:</u>	
<u>Address:</u>	
<u>Telephone Number:</u>	
<u>Email:</u>	
<u>Date Completed:</u>	

IF YOU WISH TO MAKE THE OPT IN ELECTION, PLEASE SUBMIT THE ELECTRONIC VERSION OF YOUR OPT IN NOTICE THROUGH THE E-BALLOTING PORTAL PER INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED BELOW:

To submit your Opt In Notice via the online voting portal, please visit <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting> and follow the instructions to submit your Opt In Notice.

IMPORTANT NOTE: You will need the following information to retrieve and submit your customized Opt In Notice:

Unique Opt In Notice ID#: _____

[Different first page link-to-previous setting changed from off in original to on in modified.]

PIN#: _____

The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent's online voting platform is the sole manner in which Opt In Notices will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Opt In Notices submitted by facsimile, e-mail, or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.

Each Opt In Notice ID# is to be used solely in relation to those Claims described in Item 1 of your Opt In Notices. Please complete and submit an Opt In Notice for each Opt In Notice ID# you receive, as applicable.

*
=

*
=

*
=

Dated: _____, 2022
New York, New York

/s/ Draft

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com

cmarcus@kirkland.com

christine.okike@kirkland.com

allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

Exhibit 3B

Impaired Non-Voting Status Notice

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:	)	Chapter 11
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)

**NOTICE OF (i) NON-VOTING STATUS TO HOLDERS OF
~~IMPAIRED CLAIMS AND INTERESTS DEEMED TO REJECT THE PLAN~~
OF IMPAIRED CLAIMS OR INTERESTS CONCLUSIVELY PRESUMED
TO REJECT THE PLAN AND (ii) OPPORTUNITY TO OPT IN TO THE THIRD-PARTY RELEASES**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on [], 2022, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) entered an order [Docket No. []] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”); (a) authorizing Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”); to solicit acceptances for the ~~First~~Second Amended Joint Plan ~~of Reorganization~~ of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code [Docket No. []] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”);² (b) approving the First Amended Disclosure Statement for the ~~First~~Second Amended Joint Plan of ~~Reorganization~~ of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code [Docket No. []] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”) as containing “adequate information” pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

² Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the same meanings ~~ascribed~~given to them in the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT because of the nature and treatment of your Claim or Interest under the Plan, **you are not entitled to vote on the Plan**. Specifically, under the terms of the Plan, as a Holder of a Claim or Interest (as currently asserted against the Debtors) that ~~is may~~ ~~receiv~~~~inge~~ no distribution under the Plan, you are deemed to reject the Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code and are not entitled to vote on the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the hearing at which the Court will consider Confirmation of the Plan (the "Confirmation Hearing") will commence on ~~Nov~~~~December~~ ~~16, 2022~~ at ~~11:00 a.m.~~ ~~11:00 a.m.~~, prevailing Eastern Time, or such other time as the Court determines, before the Honorable Michael E. Wiles, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, located at One Bowling Green, New York, New York 10004.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the deadline for filing objections to the Plan is ~~October~~~~November~~ ~~24~~~~5~~, ~~2022~~ at ~~4:00 p.m.~~ prevailing Eastern Time (the "Plan Objection Deadline"). Any objection to the Plan **must**: (a) be in writing; (b) conform to the Bankruptcy Rules, the Local Rules, and any orders of the Court; (c) state with particularity the basis and nature of any objection to the Plan and, if practicable, a proposed modification to the Plan that would resolve such objection; and (d) be filed with the Court (contemporaneously with a proof of service) and served upon the following parties so as to be **actually received** on or before ~~October~~~~November~~ ~~24~~~~5~~, ~~2022~~ at ~~4:00 p.m.~~ prevailing Eastern Time:

<i>Debtors</i>	
<p>Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060; New York, NY 10003 Attention: Stephen Ehrlich and David Brosgol</p>	
<i>Counsel to the Debtors</i>	<i>Counsel to the Committee</i>
<p>Kirkland & Ellis LLP 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 Attention: Joshua A. Sussberg; Christopher Marcus; Christine A. Okike; Allyson B. Smith</p>	<p>McDermott Will & Emery LLP One Vanderbilt Avenue New York, NY 10017-3852 Attention: Darren Azman; Joseph B. Evans; Grayson Williams; Gregg Steinman</p>
<i>United States Trustee</i>	
<p>Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York U.S. Federal Office Building 201 Varick Street, Room 1006 New York, NY 10014 Attention: Richard Morrissey; Mark Bruh</p>	

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT if you would like to obtain a copy of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or related documents, you should contact Stretto, Inc., the claims, notice~~ing~~, and solicitation agent retained by the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases (the "Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent"), by: (a) calling the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); (b) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com with a reference to "In re: Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry" in the subject line; or (c) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed with the ~~Bankruptcy~~ Court for free by visiting the Debtors' restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>, or for a fee via PACER at: <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov> <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>

~~ARTICLE VIII OF THE PLAN CONTAINS RELEASE, EXCULPATION,
AND INJUNCTION PROVISIONS, AND ARTICLE VIII C CONTAINS A THIRD-
PARTY RELEASE. THUS, YOU ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW AND CONSIDER THE
PLAN CAREFULLY BECAUSE YOUR RIGHTS MIGHT BE AFFECTED THEREUNDER.~~

~~THIS NOTICE IS BEING SENT TO YOU FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. IF YOU HAVE
QUESTIONS WITH RESPECT TO YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE PLAN OR ABOUT ANYTHING STATED HEREIN
OR IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO OBTAIN ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, CONTACT THE CLAIMS, NOTICING,
AND SOLICITATION AGENT.~~

OPTIONAL: RELEASE OPT IN NOTICE

You are receiving this opt in form (the "Opt In Notice") because you are a Holder of a Claim or Interest that is not entitled to vote on the Plan. Article IV of the Plan contains certain information regarding contribution of Contributed Third-Party Claims. Article VIII of the Plan contains certain release, injunction, and exculpation provisions, including the Third-Party Releases set forth below. You are advised to carefully review and consider the Plan, including the release, injunction, and exculpation provisions, as your rights may be affected.

If you choose to opt into the Third-Party Release set forth in Article VIII.B of the Plan and/or to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claim(s) to the Wind-Down Entity, you may submit your election to opt-in by submitting the electronic version of your Opt In Notice through the e-balloting portal (the "E-Balloting Portal"), which can be accessed via the Debtors' restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting>, according to instructions provided below

THIS OPT IN NOTICE MUST BE ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT BY NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M. PREVAILING EASTERN TIME (THE "OPT IN DEADLINE").

Item 1. Amount of Claim or Interest.

The undersigned hereby certifies that, as of October 19, 2022 (the "Voting Record Date"), the undersigned was the Holder of Claims or Interests in one or more of Classes 6 or 9 in the following aggregate amount of claims or interests (insert amount in box below):

<div style="text-align: center;"><u>Class 6 \$ _____</u></div> <div style="text-align: center;"><u>Class 9 Share Amount _____</u></div>

Item 2. Important information regarding the Third-Party Release.

AS A HOLDER OF A CLAIM OR INTEREST, YOU ARE A "RELEASING PARTY" UNDER THE PLAN IF YOU OPT IN TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN. YOU MAY CHECK THE BOX BELOW TO ELECT TO GRANT THE RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE VIII.B OF THE PLAN. YOU WILL BE CONSIDERED A "RELEASING PARTY" UNDER THE PLAN ONLY IF (I) THE COURT DETERMINES THAT YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO OPT IN TO THE RELEASES AND (II) YOU CHECK THE BOX BELOW AND SUBMIT THE OPT-IN NOTICE BY THE OPT-IN DEADLINE.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to opt IN to the Third-Party Releases.

Article VIII.B of the Plan contains the following Third-Party Release:

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, effective on the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Releasing Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, and any and all other Entities who may purport to assert any Cause of Action, from any and all Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor or other Entity), based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Alameda Loan Facility, the Debtors' out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date, provided that nothing in Article VIII.B of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.B of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that each release described in Article VIII.B of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Releasing Parties or the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

For the avoidance of doubt, any Contributed Third-Party Claims that Contributing Claimants elect on their ballots or opt-in forms to contribute to the Wind-Down Entity are subject to the release and exculpation provisions of the Plan to the extent they may be brought against Released Parties or Exculpated Parties.

Definitions Related to the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release:

(1) Under the Plan, “Released Party” means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Purchaser Parties; (e) Alameda and each of its Related Parties; (f) each of the Released Professionals; and (g) each of the Released Voyager Employees (subject to the limitations contained in Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan).

(2) Under the Plan, “Releasing Party” means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) each of the Released Voyager Employees; (f) each of the Purchaser Parties; (g) Alameda and each of its Related Parties; (h) all Holders of Claims that vote to accept the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; (i) all Holders of Claims that vote to reject the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; and (j) all Holders of Claims or Interests that abstain from voting (or are otherwise not entitled to vote) on the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan.

Item 3. Contributed Third-Party Claims.

Aggregating and contributing your claims to the Wind-Down Entity may enable the pursuit and settlement of such litigation claims in a more efficient and effective manner. Accordingly, each Holder of a Claim or Interest may agree to contribute its Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

By electing such option on this Ballot, you agree that, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date and the formation of the Wind-Down Entity, you will be deemed, without further action, (i) to have irrevocably contributed your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, and (ii) to have agreed to execute any documents reasonably requested by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Entity to memorialize and effectuate such contribution. For the avoidance of doubt, any Contributed Third-Party Claims that you elect to contribute to the Wind-Down Entity are subject to the release and exculpation provisions of the Plan to the extent they may be brought against Released Parties or Exculpated Parties.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

Definitions Related to Contributed Third-Party Claims:

Under the Plan, “Contributed Third-Party Claims” means all direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against any Person (other than a Debtor) and that are related in any way to the Debtors, their predecessors, or respective affiliates, including: (a) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the marketing, sale, and issuance of Cryptocurrency; (b) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the alleged misrepresentation of any of the Debtors’ financial information, business operations, or related internal controls; and (c) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to any alleged failure to disclose, or actual or attempted cover up or obfuscation of, any of the Debtors’ conduct prior to the Petition Date; *provided, however*, that Contributed Third-Party Claims does not include any derivative claims of the Debtors.

Item 4. Certifications.

By signing this Opt In Notice, the undersigned certifies:

- (a) that, as of the Record Date, either: (i) the Entity is the Holder of the Claims or Interests set forth in Item 1; or (ii) the Entity is an authorized signatory for an Entity that is a Holder of the Claims or Interests set forth in Item 1;

- (b) that the Holder has received a copy of the Notice of (I) Non-Voting Status to Holders of Impaired Claims or Interests Conclusively Deemed to Reject the Plan and (II) Opportunity to Opt In to the Third-Party Releases and that this Opt In Notice is submitted pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth therein;
- (c) that the Entity has submitted the same respective election concerning the releases with respect to all Claims or Interests in a single Class set forth in Item I; and
- (d) that no other Opt In Notice with respect to the amount(s) of Claims or Interests identified in Item I have been submitted or, if any other Opt In Notices have been submitted with respect to such Claims and Interests, then any such earlier Opt In Notices are hereby revoked.

<u>Name of Holder:</u>	<u>(Print or Type)</u>
<u>Signature:</u>	
<u>Name of Signatory:</u>	<u>(If other than Holder)</u>
<u>Title:</u>	
<u>Address:</u>	
<u>Telephone Number:</u>	
<u>Email:</u>	
<u>Date Completed:</u>	

IF YOU WISH TO MAKE THE OPT IN ELECTION, PLEASE SUBMIT THE ELECTRONIC VERSION OF YOUR OPT IN NOTICE THROUGH THE E-BALLOTING PORTAL PER INSTRUCTIONS PROVIDED BELOW:

To submit your Opt In Notice via the online voting portal, please visit <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting> and follow the instructions to submit your Opt In Notice.

IMPORTANT NOTE: You will need the following information to retrieve and submit your customized Opt In Notice:

Unique Opt In Notice ID#: _____

PIN#: _____

The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent's online voting platform is the sole manner in which Opt In Notices will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Opt In Notices submitted by facsimile, e-mail,

or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.

Each Opt In Notice ID# is to be used solely in relation to those Claims or Interests described in Item 1 of your Opt In Notices. Please complete and submit an Opt In Notice for each Opt In Notice ID# you receive, as applicable.

* * *

Dated: _____, 2022
New York, New York

/s/ Draft

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com

cmarcus@kirkland.com

christine.okike@kirkland.com

allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

Exhibit 3C

Notice to Disputed Claim Holders

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:)	
	)	Chapter 11
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

**NOTICE OF NON-VOTING STATUS ~~TO HOLDERS OF~~ WITH RESPECT TO DISPUTED CLAIMS
~~IMPAIRED CLAIMS AND INTERESTS DEEMED TO REJECT THE PLAN~~**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on [], 2022, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) entered an order [Docket No. []] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”); (a) authorizing Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”); to solicit acceptances for the ~~First~~Second Amended Joint Plan of ~~Reorganization of~~ Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code [Docket No. []] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”);² (b) approving the First Amended Disclosure Statement for the ~~First~~Second Amended Joint Plan of ~~Reorganization of~~ Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code [Docket No. []] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”) as containing “adequate information” pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

² Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the ~~same~~ meanings ~~ascribed~~given to them in the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT if you would like to obtain a copy of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or related documents, you should contact Stretto, Inc., the claims, notice~~ing~~^{ing}, and solicitation agent retained by the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases (the "Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent"), by: (a) calling the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); (b) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com with a reference to "In re: Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry" in the subject line; or (c) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed with the ~~Bankruptcy~~ Court for free by visiting the Debtors' restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>, or for a fee via PACER at: <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT you are receiving this notice because you are the Holder of a Claim that is subject to a pending objection by the Debtors. **You are not entitled to vote any disputed portion of your Claim on the Plan unless one or more of the following events have taken place before a date that is three business days before the Voting Deadline** (each, a "Resolution Event"):

1. an order of the Court is entered allowing such Claim pursuant to section 502(b) of the Bankruptcy Code, after notice and a hearing;
2. an order of the Court is entered temporarily allowing such Claim for voting purposes only pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a), after notice and a hearing;
3. a stipulation or other agreement is executed between the Holder of such Claim and the Debtors temporarily allowing the Holder of such Claim to vote its Claim in an agreed upon amount; or
4. the pending objection to such Claim is voluntarily withdrawn by the objecting party.

Accordingly, this notice and the *Notice of Entry of Order (I) Approving the Adequacy of the Disclosure Statement, (II) Approving the Solicitation and Notice Procedures, (III) Approving the Form of Ballots and Notices in Connection Therewith, and (IV) Scheduling Certain Dates with Respect Thereto, and (V) Granting Related Relief* are being sent to you for informational purposes only.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT if a Resolution Event occurs, then no later than one ~~b~~Business ~~d~~Day thereafter, the ~~Notice and~~ Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent shall distribute a ~~b~~Ballot, and a pre-addressed, postage pre-paid envelope to you, which must be returned to the ~~Notice and~~ Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent no later than the Voting Deadline, which is on ~~October~~November 24, 2022 at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT if you have any questions about the status of any of your Claims, you should contact the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent in accordance with the instructions provided above.

ARTICLE VIII OF THE PLAN CONTAINS RELEASE, EXCULPATION, AND INJUNCTION PROVISIONS, AND ARTICLE VII~~E~~^B CONTAINS A THIRD-PARTY RELEASE. THUS, YOU ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW AND CONSIDER THE PLAN CAREFULLY BECAUSE YOUR RIGHTS MIGHT BE AFFECTED THEREUNDER.

THIS NOTICE IS BEING SENT TO YOU FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. IF YOU HAVE QUESTIONS WITH RESPECT TO YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE PLAN OR ABOUT ANYTHING STATED HEREIN OR IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO OBTAIN ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, CONTACT THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT.

Dated: _____, 2022
New York, New York

/s/ Draft

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com

cmarcus@kirkland.com

christine.okike@kirkland.com

allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

Exhibit 4A

Class 3 Ballots (Account Holders ~~s~~ Claims)

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

**BALLOT FOR VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT
THE ~~FIRST~~SECOND AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF ~~REORGANIZATION OF~~ VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS,
INC.
AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE**

CLASS 3 HOLDERS OF ACCOUNT HOLDER CLAIMS

**PLEASE READ AND FOLLOW THE ENCLOSED INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING BALLOTS
CAREFULLY *BEFORE* COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**

**THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO AS TO BE *ACTUALLY*
RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT BY ~~OCTOBER~~NOVEMBER 24,
2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME (THE "VOTING DEADLINE").**

The above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors"), are soliciting votes ~~to accept or reject the Plan~~ in accordance with title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532 (the "Bankruptcy Code"), to accept ~~or reject~~ the ~~First~~Second Amended Joint Plan ~~of Reorganization~~ of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code (as amended,

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors' principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Plan"),² attached as Exhibit A to the First Amended Disclosure Statement for the ~~First~~Second Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code (as may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time and including all exhibits or supplements thereto, the "Disclosure Statement") from Holders of Account Holder Claims ~~and, Alameda Loan Facility Claims, OpCo General Unsecured Claims, HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, and TopCo~~ General Unsecured Claims (each, a "Voting Class" and collectively, the "Voting Classes").

Once completed and returned in accordance with the attached instructions, your vote on the Plan will be counted as set forth herein. A Voting Class will accept the Plan if Holders of at least ~~two-thirds~~ two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in that Voting Class votes to accept the Plan. The ~~Bankruptcy~~ Court may confirm the Plan, which contemplates effectuating the Restructuring Transactions, if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Plan then would be binding on all Holders of Allowed Claims in the Voting Classes, among others. ~~Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan.~~

You are receiving this ballot (~~the~~ this "Ballot") because you are the Holder (~~as defined below~~) of ~~A~~ a Class 3 Account Holder Claim in the Plan as of ~~September~~ October 15, 2022 (the "Voting Record Date"). **For additional discussion of the treatment of Class 3 Claims under the Plan and the rights of Holders of Class 3 Claims under the Plan, please read the Disclosure Statement.**

The rights and treatment for each Class are described in the Disclosure Statement, which is included in the package (the "Solicitation Package") you are receiving with this Ballot. If you received Solicitation Package materials in electronic format and desire paper copies, or if you need to obtain additional Solicitation Packages, you may obtain them from: (a) Stretto, Inc. (the "Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent"), at no charge by: (i) accessing the Debtors' restructuring website at <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>; (ii) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto, 410 Exchange, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92602; (iii) calling (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); or (iv) emailing VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com and referencing "In re Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry" in the subject line; or (b) for a fee via PACER at ~~<https://www.nysb.uscourts.gov/ecf-and-pacer-information>~~ <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

This Ballot may not be used for any purpose other than for casting votes to accept or reject the Plan and making certain certifications with respect to the Plan. If you believe you have received this Ballot in error, please contact the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent *immediately* at the address, telephone number, or email address set forth above.

The Court may confirm the Plan and thereby bind all Holders of Claims and Interests. To have your vote count as either an acceptance or rejection of the Plan, you must complete and return this Ballot so that the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent *actually receives* it on or before the Voting Deadline.

THE VOTING DEADLINE IS ON ~~OCTOBER~~ NOVEMBER 24th, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.

² Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

Item 1. Amount of Class 3 Claims.

The undersigned hereby certifies that, as of the Voting Record Date, the undersigned was the Holder of Class 3 Account Holder Claims in the following aggregate principal amount (*please list the number of each type of Cryptocurrency held in your account as of ~~the date the case was filed~~ July 5, 2022*):

Cryptocurrency	Number of Units Held by Account Holder	Cryptocurrency	Number of Units Held by Account Holder
1. AAVE (AAVE)		54. ChainLink (LINK)	
2. Cardano (ADA)		55. Locked Luna (LLUNA)	
3. Algorand (ALGO)		56. Livepeer (LPT)	
4. MyNeighborAlice (ALICE)		57. Loopring (LRC)	
5. Amp (AMP)		58. Litecoin (LTC)	
6. Ankr Protocol (ANKR)		59. Terra Luna (LUNA)	
7. ApeCoin (APE)		60. Luna Classic (LUNC)	
8. Cosmos (ATOM)		61. Decentraland (MANA)	
9. Audius (AUDIO)		62. Polygon (MATIC)	
10. Avalanche (AVAX)		63. Maker (MKR)	
11. Axie Infinity (AXS)		64. Neo (NEO)	
12. Band Protocol (BAND)		65. Ocean Protocol (OCEAN)	
13. Basic Attention Token (BAT)		66. OMG Network (OMG)	
14. Bitcoin Cash (BCH)		67. Ontology (ONT)	
15. Biconomy (BICO)		68. Optimism (OP)	
16. Bancor (BNT)		69. Orchid (OXT)	
17. Bitcoin (BTC)		70. Perpetual Protocol (PERP)	
18. BitTorrent (BTT)		71. Polymath (POLY)	
19. Pancake Swap (CAKE)		72. Quant (QNT)	
20. Celo (CELO)		73. Qtum (QTUM)	
21. Chiliz (CHZ)		74. Raydium (RAY)	
22. Nervos Network (CKB)		75. Ren (REN)	
23. Compound (COMP)		76. Oasis Network (ROSE)	
24. Curve Dao Token (CRV)		77. Sandbox (SAND)	
25. Dai (DAI)		78. Shiba Inu (SHIB)	
26. Dash (DASH)		79. Skale (SKL)	
27. DigiByte (DGB)		80. Solana (SOL)	
28. Dogecoin (DOGE)		81. Spell Token (SPELL)	
29. Polkadot (DOT)		82. Serum (SRM)	
30. dYdX (DYDX)		83. StormX (STMX)	
31. Elrond (EGLD)		84. SushiSwap (SUSHI)	
32. Enjin (ENJ)		85. OriginTrail (TRAC)	
33. Ethereum Name Service (ENS)		86. TRON (TRX)	
34. Eos (EOS)		87. TrueUSD (TUSD)	
35. Ethereum Classic (ETC)		88. UMA (UMA)	
36. Harvest Finance (FARM)		89. Uniswap (UNI)	
37. Fetch.ai (FET)		90. USD Coin (USDC)	
38. Filecoin (FIL)		91. Tether (USDT)	
39. Flow (FLOW)		92. VeChain (VET)	
40. Fantom (FTM)		93. Voyager Token (VGX)	
41. Gala (GALA)		94. Waves (WAVES)	
42. Golem (GLM)		95. Wrapped Bitcoin (WBTC)	
43. The Graph (GRT)		96. Stellar Lumens (XLM)	
44. Hedera Hashgraph (HBAR)		97. Monero (XMR)	
45. Internet Computer (ICP)		98. Ripple (XRP)	
46. ICON (ICX)		99. Tezos (XTZ)	

47. IOTA (IOT)		100. Verge (XVG)	
48. JASMYCoin (JASMY)		101. yearn.finance (YFI)	
49. Kava (KAVA)		102. DFI.Money (YFII)	
50. Keep Network (KEEP)		103. Yield Guild Games (YGG)	
51. Kyber Network (KNC)		104. Zcash (ZEC)	
52. Kusama (KSM)		105. Horizen (ZEN)	
53. ChainLink (LINK)		106. 0x (ZRX)	

Item 2. Recovery.

Pursuant to Article III.B.3 of the Plan, each Holder of an Allowed Account Holder Claim will receive in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of such Allowed Account Holder Claim, ~~its Pro Rata share of: (i) the Coin Allocation; (ii) the Claims Equity Allocation; (iii) the Voyager Token Allocation; and (iv) the 3AC Recovery Allocation, provided that subclauses (i) and (ii) shall be subject to such Holder's Coin Election or Equity Election, as applicable: (i) its Pro Rata share of Transferred Cryptocurrency Value, in Cryptocurrency or Cash as provided in the Customer Migration Protocol; (ii) the right to become a Transferred Creditor as provided in the Customer Migration Protocol; (iii) its Pro Rata share of Distributable Cash; and (iv) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets attributable to OpCo; provided that any distributions on account of Wind-Down Trust Units shall only be made following payment in full of Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims.~~

Item 23. Vote on Plan.

The Holder of the Class 3 Account Holder Claims against the Debtors set forth in Item 1 votes to (please check one):

ACCEPT (vote FOR) the Plan

REJECT (vote AGAINST) the Plan

Your vote on the Plan will be applied to each applicable Debtor in the same manner and in the same amount as indicated in Item 1 and Item 23 above.

Item 4. Third-Party Release.

AS A HOLDER OF A CLASS 3 CLAIM, YOU ARE A "RELEASING PARTY" UNDER THE PLAN IF YOU OPT IN TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN. YOU MAY CHECK THE BOX BELOW TO ELECT TO GRANT THE RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE VIII.B OF THE PLAN. YOU WILL BE CONSIDERED A "RELEASING PARTY" UNDER THE PLAN ONLY IF (I) THE COURT DETERMINES THAT YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO OPT IN TO THE RELEASES AND (II) YOU CHECK THE BOX BELOW AND SUBMIT THE OPT IN NOTICE BY THE OPT IN DEADLINE.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to opt IN to the Third-Party Releases.

Article VIII.B of the Plan contains the following Third-Party Release:

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, effective on the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Releasing Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, and any and all other Entities who may purport to assert any Cause of Action, from any and all Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively or on behalf of

the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor or other Entity), based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Alameda Loan Facility, the Debtors' out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date, provided that nothing in Article VIII.B of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.B of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that each release described in Article VIII.B of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Releasing Parties or the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

For the avoidance of doubt, any Contributed Third-Party Claims that Contributing Claimants elect on their ballots or opt-in forms to contribute to the Wind-Down Entity are subject to the release and exculpation provisions of the Plan to the extent they may be brought against Released Parties or Exculpated Parties.

Definitions Related to the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release:

- (1) Under the Plan, "**Released Party**" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Purchaser Parties; (e) Alameda and each of its Related Parties; (f) each of the Released Professionals; and (g) each of the Released Voyager Employees (subject to the limitations contained in Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan).
- (2) Under the Plan, "**Releasing Party**" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) each of the Released Voyager Employees; (f) each of the Purchaser Parties; (g) Alameda and each of its Related Parties; (h) all Holders of Claims that vote to accept the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; (i) all Holders of Claims that vote to reject the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; and (j) all Holders of Claims or Interests that abstain from voting (or are otherwise not entitled to vote) on the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan.

Item 5. Contributed Third-Party Claims.

Aggregating and contributing your claims to the Wind-Down Entity may enable the pursuit and settlement of such litigation claims in a more efficient and effective manner. Accordingly, each Holder of a Claim in Class 3 may agree to contribute its Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

By electing such option on this Ballot, you agree that, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date and the formation of the Wind-Down Entity, you will be deemed, without further action, (i) to have irrevocably contributed your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, and (ii) to have agreed to execute any documents reasonably requested by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Entity to memorialize and effectuate such contribution. For the avoidance of doubt, any Contributed Third-Party Claims that you elect to contribute to the Wind-Down Entity are subject to the release and exculpation provisions of the Plan to the extent they may be brought against Released Parties or Exculpated Parties.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

Definitions Related to Contributed Third-Party Claims:

Under the Plan, “**Contributed Third-Party Claims**” means all direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against any Person (other than a Debtor) and that are related in any way to the Debtors, their predecessors, or respective affiliates, including: (a) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the marketing, sale, and issuance of Cryptocurrency; (b) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the alleged misrepresentation of any of the Debtors’ financial information, business operations, or related internal controls; and (c) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to any alleged failure to disclose, or actual or attempted cover up or obtusation of, any of the Debtors’ conduct prior to the Petition Date; provided, however, that Contributed Third-Party Claims does not include any derivative claims of the Debtors.

Item 36. Certifications.

1. ~~the~~The undersigned is (a) the Holder of the Account Holder Claims (Class 3) being voted; or (b) the authorized signatory for an entity that is a Holder of such Account Holder Claims;
2. the undersigned has received a copy of the solicitation materials, including the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, and acknowledges that the undersigned’s vote as set forth on this Ballot is subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein and herein;
3. the undersigned has cast the same vote with respect to all of its Account Holder Claims (Class 3) in connection with the Plan; and
4. (a) no other Ballot with respect to the same Account Holder Claims (Class 3) identified in Item 1 has been cast or (b) if any other Ballot has been cast with respect to such Account Holder Claims, then any such earlier Ballots are hereby revoked and deemed to be null and void.

Item 47. Ballot Completion Information.

Name of Holder:

Signature:

Signatory Name (if other than
the Holder):

Title:

Address:

Email Address:

Telephone Number:

Date Completed:

No fees, commissions, or other remuneration will be payable to any broker, dealer, or other person for soliciting votes on the Plan. This Ballot shall not constitute or be deemed a proof of claim or equity interest or an assertion of a claim or equity interest.

PLEASE COMPLETE, SIGN, AND DATE THIS BALLOT AND RETURN IT IN ACCORDANCE WITH INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED HEREIN. THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO THAT IT IS ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT PRIOR TO THE VOTING DEADLINE VIA THE ONLINE VOTING PORTAL AT [HTTPS://CASES.STRETTO.COM/VOYAGER/BALLOTING](https://cases.stretto.com/voyster/balloting).

THE VOTING DEADLINE IS ~~OCTOBER~~ NOVEMBER 24, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.

**THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS
CLASS 3 BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.**

Class 3 — Account Holder Claims

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THIS BALLOT

1. The Debtors are soliciting the votes of Holders of Claims with respect to the Plan attached as Exhibit A to the Disclosure Statement. Capitalized terms used in the Ballot or in these instructions (the “Ballot Instructions”) but not otherwise defined therein or herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan, a copy of which also accompanies the Ballot. **PLEASE READ THE PLAN AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**
2. The Plan can be confirmed by the Court and thereby made binding upon the Holders if it is accepted by the Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in at least one class of impaired creditors that votes on the Plan and if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements for confirmation provided by section 1129(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. Please review the Disclosure Statement for more information.
3. This Ballot contains voting options with respect to the Plan.
4. To vote, you MUST: (a) fully complete this Ballot; (b) clearly indicate your decision to accept or reject the Plan in Item 23 of this Ballot; and (c) sign, date, and return this Ballot via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting portal as described more fully below.

To submit your Ballot via the online voting portal, please visit <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting> and follow the instructions to submit your Ballot.

IMPORTANT NOTE: You will need the following information to retrieve and submit your customized E-Ballot:

Unique E-Ballot ID#: _____

PIN#: _____

The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting platform is the sole manner in which Ballots will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Ballots submitted by facsimile, e-mail, or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.

Each E-Ballot ID# is to be used solely for voting only those Claims described in Item 1 of your Ballot. Please complete and submit a Ballot for each E-Ballot ID# you receive, as applicable. Creditors who cast a Ballot using the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting portal should NOT also submit a hard copy Ballot.

5. ~~3-~~ Any Ballot submitted that is incomplete or illegible, indicates unclear or inconsistent votes with respect to the Plan, or is improperly signed and returned will NOT be counted unless the Debtors otherwise determine.
6. ~~4-~~ To vote, you MUST deliver your completed Ballot so that it is **ACTUALLY RECEIVED** by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent on or before the Voting Deadline by one of the methods described above. The Voting Deadline is ~~October~~November 24, 2022, at **4:00 p.m.** prevailing Eastern Time.
7. ~~5-~~ Any Ballot received by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent after the Voting Deadline will not be counted with respect to acceptance or rejection of the Plan, as applicable, unless the Debtors otherwise determine. No Ballot may be withdrawn or modified after the Voting Deadline without the Debtors’ prior consent.
8. ~~6-~~ Delivery of a Ballot reflecting your vote to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent will be deemed to have occurred only when the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent actually receives the originally executed

Ballot (for the avoidance of doubt, a Ballot submitted via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent online voting portal shall be deemed to contain an original signature). In all cases, you should allow sufficient time to assure timely delivery.

9 ~~7-~~ If you deliver multiple Ballots to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, ONLY the last properly executed Ballot timely received will be deemed to reflect your intent and will supersede and revoke any prior received Ballot(s).

10 ~~8-~~ You must vote all of your Class 3 Account Holder Claims either to accept or reject the Plan, and may not split your vote. Further, if a Holder has multiple Claims within Class 3, the Debtors may direct the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent to aggregate the Claims of any particular Holder within Class 3 for the purpose of counting votes.

11 ~~9-~~ This Ballot does not constitute, and shall not be deemed to be, a Proof of Claim or Interest, or an assertion or admission of a Claim or an Interest, in the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases.

12 ~~10-~~ You should not rely on any information, representations, or inducements made to obtain an acceptance of the Plan that are other than as set forth, or are inconsistent with, the information contained in the Disclosure Statement, the documents attached to or incorporated in the Disclosure Statement, and the Plan.

13 ~~11-~~ SIGN AND DATE your Ballot.²³ Please provide your name and mailing address in the space provided on this Ballot if it is different from that set forth on the Ballot or if no address is presented on the Ballot.

14 ~~12-~~ If your Claim is held in multiple accounts, you may receive more than one Ballot coded for each such account for which your Claims are held. Each Ballot votes only your Claims indicated on that Ballot. Accordingly, complete and return each Ballot you receive.

PLEASE RETURN YOUR BALLOT PROMPTLY

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS CLASS 3 BALLOT, THESE VOTING INSTRUCTIONS OR THE PROCEDURES FOR VOTING, PLEASE CALL THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT AT: (855) 473-8665 (TOLL-FREE) OR +1 (949) 271-6507 (INTERNATIONAL) OR EMAIL VOYAGERINQUIRIES@STRETTO.COM AND REFERENCE "IN RE: VOYAGER - SOLICITATION INQUIRY" IN THE SUBJECT LINE

THE VOTING DEADLINE IS ~~OCTOBER~~NOVEMBER 24⁵, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.

**THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS
CLASS 3 BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.**

²³ - If you are signing a Ballot in your capacity as a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney-in-fact, or officer of a corporation or otherwise acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, you must indicate such capacity when signing and, if required or requested by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, the Debtors, the Debtors' counsel, or the ~~Bankruptcy~~ Court, must submit proper evidence to the requesting party of authority to so act on behalf of such holder.



Exhibit 4B

|
Class 54 Ballot (~~General Unsecured~~ Alameda Loan Facility Claims)

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted pro hac vice)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

<u>In re:</u>	)	<u>Chapter 11</u>
)	
<u>VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., et al.,¹</u>	)	<u>Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)</u>
)	
<u>Debtors.</u>	)	<u>(Jointly Administered)</u>
)	

BALLOT FOR VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT
THE SECOND AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC.
AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE

CLASS 4 HOLDERS OF ALAMEDA LOAN FACILITY CLAIMS

PLEASE READ AND FOLLOW THE ENCLOSED INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING BALLOTS
CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.

THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO AS TO BE ACTUALLY
RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT BY NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00
P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME (THE "VOTING DEADLINE").

The above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors"), are soliciting votes in accordance with title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101-1532 (the "Bankruptcy Code"), to accept or reject the *Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors' principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

“Plan”),² attached as Exhibit A to the First Amended Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code (as may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time and including all exhibits or supplements thereto, the “Disclosure Statement”) from Holders of Account Holder Claims, Alameda Loan Facility Claims, OpCo General Unsecured Claims, HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, and TopCo General Unsecured Claims (each, a “Voting Class” and collectively, the “Voting Classes”).

Once completed and returned in accordance with the attached instructions, your vote on the Plan will be counted as set forth herein. A Voting Class will accept the Plan if Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in that Voting Class votes to accept the Plan. The Court may confirm the Plan, which contemplates effectuating the Restructuring Transactions, if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Plan then would be binding on all Holders of Allowed Claims in the Voting Classes, among others.

You are receiving this ballot (this “Ballot”) because you are the Holder of Class 4 Alameda Loan Facility Claims as of **October 19, 2022** (the “Voting Record Date”). **For additional discussion of the treatment of Class 4 Claims under the Plan and the rights of Holders of Class 4 Claims under the Plan, please read the Disclosure Statement.**

The rights and treatment for each Class are described in the Disclosure Statement, which is included in the package (the “Solicitation Package”) you are receiving with this Ballot. If you received Solicitation Package materials in electronic format and desire paper copies, or if you need to obtain additional Solicitation Packages, you may obtain them from: (a) Stretto, Inc. (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”), at no charge by: (i) accessing the Debtors’ restructuring website at <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>; (ii) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto, 410 Exchange, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92602; (iii) calling (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); or (iv) emailing VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com and referencing “In re Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line; or (b) for a fee via PACER at <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

This Ballot may not be used for any purpose other than for casting votes to accept or reject the Plan and making certain certifications with respect to the Plan. If you believe you have received this Ballot in error, please contact the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent **immediately** at the address, telephone number, or email address set forth above.

The Court may confirm the Plan and thereby bind all Holders of Claims and Interests. To have your vote count as either an acceptance or rejection of the Plan, you must complete and return this Ballot so that the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent **actually receives** it on or before the Voting Deadline.

THE VOTING DEADLINE IS ON NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

Item 1. Amount of Class 4 Claims.

The undersigned hereby certifies that, as of the Voting Record Date, the undersigned was the Holder of Class 4 Alameda Loan Facility Loan Claims in the following aggregate principal amount (please fill in the amount if not otherwise completed):

Amount of Claims: \$ _____

Item 2. Recovery.

Pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement, on the Effective Date, the Alameda Loan Facility Claims shall be deemed Allowed, and all rights, titles, and interests in the Alameda Loan Facility Claims shall be conveyed to OpCo, and OpCo shall be entitled to any recovery on account of the Alameda Loan Facility Claims. The treatment of Class 4 Alameda Loan Facility Claims is contractually settled pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement.

Item 3. Vote on Plan.

The Holder of the Class 4 Alameda Loan Facility Claims against the Debtors set forth in Item 1 votes to (please check one):

ACCEPT (vote FOR) the Plan

REJECT (vote AGAINST) the Plan

Item 4. Third-Party Release.

AS A HOLDER OF A CLASS 4 CLAIM, YOU ARE A "RELEASING PARTY" UNDER THE PLAN IF YOU OPT IN TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN. YOU MAY CHECK THE BOX BELOW TO ELECT TO GRANT THE RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE VIII.B OF THE PLAN. YOU WILL BE CONSIDERED A "RELEASING PARTY" UNDER THE PLAN ONLY IF (I) THE COURT DETERMINES THAT YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO OPT IN TO THE RELEASES AND (II) YOU CHECK THE BOX BELOW AND SUBMIT THE OPT IN NOTICE BY THE OPT IN DEADLINE. YOU WILL BE A "RELEASED PARTY" UNDER THE PLAN ONLY TO THE EXTENT THAT YOU OPT IN TO THE RELEASES AND ARE A "RELEASING PARTY" UNDER THE PLAN.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to opt IN to the Third-Party Releases.

Article VIII.B of the Plan contains the following Third-Party Release:

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, effective on the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Releasing Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, and any and all other Entities who may purport to assert any Cause of Action, from any and all Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor or other Entity), based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Alameda Loan Facility, the Debtors' out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive

Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date, provided that nothing in Article VIII.B of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.B of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that each release described in Article VIII.B of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Releasing Parties or the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

For the avoidance of doubt, any Contributed Third-Party Claims that Contributing Claimants elect on their ballots or opt-in forms to contribute to the Wind-Down Entity are subject to the release and exculpation provisions of the Plan to the extent they may be brought against Released Parties or Exculpated Parties.

Definitions Related to the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release:

- (1) Under the Plan, "**Released Party**" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Purchaser Parties; (e) Alameda and each of its Related Parties; (f) each of the Released Professionals; and (g) each of the Released Voyager Employees (subject to the limitations contained in Article IV.E of the Plan).
- (2) Under the Plan, "**Releasing Party**" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) each of the Released Voyager Employees; (f) each of the Purchaser Parties; (g) Alameda and each of its Related Parties; (h) all Holders of Claims that vote to accept the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; (i) all Holders of Claims that vote to reject the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; and (j) all Holders of Claims or Interests that abstain from voting (or are otherwise not entitled to vote) on the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan.

Item 5. Contributed Third-Party Claims.

Aggregating and contributing your claims to the Wind-Down Entity may enable the pursuit and settlement of such litigation claims in a more efficient and effective manner. Accordingly, each Holder of a Claim in Class 4 may agree to contribute its Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

By electing such option on this Ballot, you agree that, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date and the formation of the Wind-Down Entity, you will be deemed, without further action, (i) to have irrevocably contributed your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, and (ii) to have agreed to execute any documents reasonably requested by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Entity to memorialize and effectuate such contribution. For the avoidance of doubt, any Contributed Third-Party Claims that you elect to contribute to the Wind-Down Entity are subject to the release and exculpation provisions of the Plan to the extent they may be brought against Released Parties or Exculpated Parties.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

Definitions Related to Contributed Third-Party Claims:

Under the Plan, “**Contributed Third-Party Claims**” means all direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against any Person (other than a Debtor) and that are related in any way to the Debtors, their predecessors, or respective affiliates, including: (a) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the marketing, sale, and issuance of Cryptocurrency; (b) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the alleged misrepresentation of any of the Debtors’ financial information, business operations, or related internal controls; and (c) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to any alleged failure to disclose, or actual or attempted cover up or obtusation of, any of the Debtors’ conduct prior to the Petition Date; *provided, however*, that Contributed Third-Party Claims does not include any derivative claims of the Debtors.

Item 6. Certifications.

1. The undersigned is (a) the Holder of the Alameda Loan Facility Claims (Class 4) being voted or (b) the authorized signatory for an entity that is the Holder of such Alameda Loan Facility Claims;
2. the undersigned has received a copy of the solicitation materials, including the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, and acknowledges that the undersigned’s vote as set forth on this Ballot is subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein and herein;
3. the undersigned has cast the same vote with respect to all of its Alameda Loan Facility Claims (Class 4) in connection with the Plan; and
4. (a) no other Ballot with respect to the same Alameda Loan Facility Claims (Class 4) identified in Item 1 has been cast or (b) if any other Ballot has been cast with respect to such Alameda Loan Facility Claims, then any such earlier Ballots are hereby revoked and deemed to be null and void.

Item 7. Ballot Completion Information.

Name of Holder:

Signature:

Signatory Name (if other than
the Holder):

Title:

Address:

Email Address:

Telephone Number:

Date Completed:

No fees, commissions, or other remuneration will be payable to any broker, dealer, or other person for soliciting votes on
the Plan. This Ballot shall not constitute or be deemed a proof of claim or equity interest or an assertion of a claim or
equity interest.

PLEASE COMPLETE, SIGN, AND DATE THIS BALLOT AND RETURN IT IN ACCORDANCE WITH
INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED HEREIN. THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED
SO THAT IT IS ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT PRIOR TO
THE VOTING DEADLINE VIA THE ONLINE VOTING PORTAL AT
[HTTPS://CASES.STRETTO.COM/VOYAGER/BALLOTING](https://cases.stretto.com/voyster/balloting).

THE VOTING DEADLINE IS NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME

THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS
CLASS 4 BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE

Class 4 — Alameda Loan Facility Claims

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THIS BALLOT

1. The Debtors are soliciting the votes of Holders of Claims with respect to the Plan attached as Exhibit A to the Disclosure Statement. Capitalized terms used in the Ballot or in these instructions (the "Ballot Instructions") but not otherwise defined therein or herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan, a copy of which also accompanies the Ballot. **PLEASE READ THE PLAN AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**
2. The Plan can be confirmed by the Court and thereby made binding upon the Holders if it is accepted by the Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in at least one class of impaired creditors that votes on the Plan and if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements for confirmation provided by section 1129(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. Please review the Disclosure Statement for more information.
3. This Ballot contains voting options with respect to the Plan.
4. To vote, you MUST: (a) fully complete this Ballot; (b) clearly indicate your decision to accept or reject the Plan in Item 3 of this Ballot; and (c) sign, date, and return this Ballot via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent's online voting portal as described more fully below.

To submit your Ballot via the online voting portal, please visit <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting> and follow the instructions to submit your Ballot.

IMPORTANT NOTE: You will need the following information to retrieve and submit your customized E-Ballot:

Unique E-Ballot ID#: _____

PIN#: _____

The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent's online voting platform is the sole manner in which Ballots will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Ballots submitted by facsimile, e-mail, or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.

Each E-Ballot ID# is to be used solely for voting only those Claims described in Item 1 of your Ballot. Please complete and submit a Ballot for each E-Ballot ID# you receive, as applicable. Creditors who cast a Ballot using the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent's online voting portal should NOT also submit a hard copy Ballot.

5. Any Ballot submitted that is incomplete or illegible, indicates unclear or inconsistent votes with respect to the Plan, or is improperly signed and returned will NOT be counted unless the Debtors otherwise determine.
6. To vote, you MUST deliver your completed Ballot so that it is **ACTUALLY RECEIVED** by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent on or before the Voting Deadline by one of the methods described above. The Voting Deadline is **November 25, 2022, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time.**
7. Any Ballot received by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent after the Voting Deadline will not be counted with respect to acceptance or rejection of the Plan, as applicable, unless the Debtors otherwise determine. No Ballot may be withdrawn or modified after the Voting Deadline without the Debtors' prior consent.
8. Delivery of a Ballot reflecting your vote to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent will be deemed to have occurred only when the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent actually receives the originally executed Ballot

(for the avoidance of doubt, a Ballot submitted via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent online voting portal shall be deemed to contain an original signature). In all cases, you should allow sufficient time to assure timely delivery.

9. If you deliver multiple Ballots to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, ONLY the last properly executed Ballot timely received will be deemed to reflect your intent and will supersede and revoke any prior received Ballot(s).
10. You must vote all of your Class 4 Alameda Loan Facility Claims either to accept or reject the Plan, and may not split your vote. Further, if a Holder has multiple Claims within Class 4, the Debtors may direct the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent to aggregate the Claims of any particular Holder within Class 4 for the purpose of counting votes.
11. This Ballot does not constitute, and shall not be deemed to be, a Proof of Claim or Interest, or an assertion or admission of a Claim or an Interest, in the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases.
12. You should not rely on any information, representations, or inducements made to obtain an acceptance of the Plan that are other than as set forth, or are inconsistent with, the information contained in the Disclosure Statement, the documents attached to or incorporated in the Disclosure Statement, and the Plan.
13. SIGN AND DATE your Ballot.³ Please provide your name and mailing address in the space provided on this Ballot if it is different from that set forth on the Ballot or if no address is presented on the Ballot.
14. If your Claim is held in multiple accounts, you may receive more than one Ballot coded for each such account for which your Claims are held. Each Ballot votes only your Claims indicated on that Ballot. Accordingly, complete and return each Ballot you receive.

PLEASE RETURN YOUR BALLOT PROMPTLY

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS CLASS 4 BALLOT, THESE VOTING INSTRUCTIONS OR THE PROCEDURES FOR VOTING, PLEASE CALL THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT AT: (855) 473-8665 (TOLL-FREE) OR +1 (949) 271-6507 (INTERNATIONAL) OR EMAIL VOYAGERINQUIRIES@STRETTO.COM AND REFERENCE "IN RE VOYAGER - SOLICITATION INQUIRY" IN THE SUBJECT LINE

THE VOTING DEADLINE IS NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME

THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS CLASS 4 BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE

³ If you are signing a Ballot in your capacity as a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney-in-fact, or officer of a corporation or otherwise acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, you must indicate such capacity when signing and, if required or requested by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, the Debtors, the Debtors' counsel, or the Court, must submit proper evidence to the requesting party of authority to so act on behalf of such holder.

Exhibit 4C

Class 5A Ballot (OpCo General Unsecured Claims)

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

**BALLOT FOR VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT
THE ~~FIRST~~SECOND AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF ~~REORGANIZATION OF~~ VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS,
INC.
AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE**

CLASS 5A HOLDERS OF OPCO GENERAL UNSECURED CLAIMS

**PLEASE READ AND FOLLOW THE ENCLOSED INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING BALLOTS
CAREFULLY *BEFORE* COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**

**THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO AS TO BE ACTUALLY
RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT BY ~~OCTOBER~~NOVEMBER 24,
2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME (THE "VOTING DEADLINE").**

The above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors"), are soliciting votes ~~to accept~~
~~or reject the Plan~~ in accordance with title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101-1532
(the "Bankruptcy Code"), to accept or reject the ~~First~~Second Amended Joint Plan ~~of Reorganization~~ of Voyager

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors' principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code (as amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Plan”),² attached as Exhibit A to the First Amended Disclosure Statement for the First~~Second~~ Amended Joint Plan of Reorganization of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code (as may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time and including all exhibits or supplements thereto, the “Disclosure Statement”) from Holders of Account Holder Claims ~~and, Alameda Loan Facility Claims, OpCo General Unsecured Claims, HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, and TopCo~~ General Unsecured Claims (each, a “Voting Class” and collectively, the “Voting Classes”).

Once completed and returned in accordance with the attached instructions, your vote on the Plan will be counted as set forth herein. A Voting Class will accept the Plan if Holders of at least ~~two-thirds~~two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in that Voting Class votes to accept the Plan. The ~~Bankruptcy~~ Court may confirm the Plan, which contemplates effectuating the Restructuring Transactions, if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Plan then would be binding on all Holders of Allowed Claims in the Voting Classes, among others.

You are receiving this ballot (this “Ballot”) because you are the Holder of Class 5A OpCo General Unsecured Claims as of October 19, 2022 (the “Voting Record Date”). For additional discussion of the treatment of Class 5A Claims under the Plan and the rights of Holders of Class 5A Claims under the Plan, please read the Disclosure Statement.

The rights and treatment for each Class are described in the Disclosure Statement, which is included in the package (the “Solicitation Package”) you are receiving with this Ballot. If you received Solicitation Package materials in electronic format and desire paper copies, or if you need to obtain additional Solicitation Packages, you may obtain them from: (a) Stretto, Inc. (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”), at no charge by: (i) accessing the Debtors’ restructuring website at <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>; (ii) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto, 410 Exchange, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92602; (iii) calling (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); or (iv) emailing VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com and referencing “In re Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line; or (b) for a fee via PACER at <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

This Ballot may not be used for any purpose other than for casting votes to accept or reject the Plan and making certain certifications with respect to the Plan. If you believe you have received this Ballot in error, please contact the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent immediately at the address, telephone number, or email address set forth above.

The Court may confirm the Plan and thereby bind all Holders of Claims and Interests. To have your vote count as either an acceptance or rejection of the Plan, you must complete and return this Ballot so that the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent *actually receives* it on or before the Voting Deadline.

THE VOTING DEADLINE IS ON NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

Item 1. Amount of Class 5A Claims.

The undersigned hereby certifies that, as of the Voting Record Date, the undersigned was the Holder of Class 5A OpCo General Unsecured Claims in the following aggregate principal amount (please fill in the amount if not otherwise completed):

Amount of Claims: \$ _____

Item 2. Recovery.

Pursuant to Article III.B.5 of the Plan, each Holder of an Allowed OpCo General Unsecured Claim will receive in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of such Allowed OpCo General Unsecured Claim (i) its Pro Rata share of Transferred Cryptocurrency Value, in Cryptocurrency or Cash as provided in the Customer Migration Protocol; (ii) the right to become a Transferred Creditor as provided in the Customer Migration Protocol; (iii) its Pro Rata share of Distributable OpCo Cash; and (iv) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Trust Units on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets attributable to OpCo; provided that any distributions on account of Wind-Down Trust Units shall only be made following payment in full of Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims.

Item 3. Vote on Plan.

The Holder of the Class 5A OpCo General Unsecured Claims against the Debtors set forth in Item 1 votes to (please check one):

ACCEPT (vote FOR) the Plan

REJECT (vote AGAINST) the Plan

Your vote on the Plan will be applied to each applicable Debtor in the same manner and in the same amount as indicated in Item 1 and Item 3 above.

Item 4. Third-Party Release.

AS A HOLDER OF A CLASS 5A CLAIM, YOU ARE A "RELEASING PARTY" UNDER THE PLAN IF YOU OPT IN TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN. YOU MAY CHECK THE BOX BELOW TO ELECT TO GRANT THE RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE VIII.B OF THE PLAN. YOU WILL BE CONSIDERED A "RELEASING PARTY" UNDER THE PLAN ONLY IF (I) THE COURT DETERMINES THAT YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO OPT IN TO THE RELEASES AND (II) YOU CHECK THE BOX BELOW AND SUBMIT THE OPT IN NOTICE BY THE OPT IN DEADLINE.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to opt IN to the Third-Party Releases.

Article VIII.B of the Plan contains the following Third-Party Release:

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, effective on the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Releasing Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, and any and all other Entities who may purport to assert any Cause of Action, from any and all Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, that such

Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor or other Entity), based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Alameda Loan Facility, the Debtors' out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date, provided that nothing in Article VIII.B of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.B of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that each release described in Article VIII.B of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Releasing Parties or the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

For the avoidance of doubt, any Contributed Third-Party Claims that Contributing Claimants elect on their ballots or opt-in forms to contribute to the Wind-Down Entity are subject to the release and exculpation provisions of the Plan to the extent they may be brought against Released Parties or Exculpated Parties.

Definitions Related to the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release:

- (1) Under the Plan, "**Released Party**" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Purchaser Parties; (e) Alameda and each of its Related Parties; (f) each of the Released Professionals; and (g) each of the Released Voyager Employees (subject to the limitations contained in Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan).
- (2) Under the Plan, "**Releasing Party**" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) each of the Released Voyager Employees; (f) each of the Purchaser Parties; (g) Alameda and each of its Related Parties; (h) all Holders of Claims that vote to accept the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; (i) all Holders of Claims that vote to reject the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; and (j) all Holders of Claims or Interests that abstain from voting (or are otherwise not entitled to vote) on the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan.

Item 5. Contributed Third-Party Claims.

Aggregating and contributing your claims to the Wind-Down Entity may enable the pursuit and settlement of such litigation claims in a more efficient and effective manner. Accordingly, each Holder of a Claim in Class 5A may agree to contribute its Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

By electing such option on this Ballot, you agree that, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date and the formation of the Wind-Down Entity, you will be deemed, without further action, (i) to have irrevocably contributed your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, and (ii) to have agreed to execute any documents reasonably requested by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Entity to memorialize and effectuate such contribution. For the avoidance of doubt, any Contributed Third-Party Claims that you elect to contribute to the Wind-Down Entity are subject to the release and exculpation provisions of the Plan to the extent they may be brought against Released Parties or Exculpated Parties.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

Definitions Related to Contributed Third-Party Claims:

Under the Plan, “Contributed Third-Party Claims” means all direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against any Person (other than a Debtor) and that are related in any way to the Debtors, their predecessors, or respective affiliates, including: (a) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the marketing, sale, and issuance of Cryptocurrency; (b) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the alleged misrepresentation of any of the Debtors’ financial information, business operations, or related internal controls; and (c) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to any alleged failure to disclose, or actual or attempted cover up or obfuscation of, any of the Debtors’ conduct prior to the Petition Date; provided, however, that Contributed Third-Party Claims does not include any derivative claims of the Debtors.

Item 6. Certifications.

1. The undersigned is (a) the Holder of the OpCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 5A) being voted or (b) the authorized signatory for an entity that is a Holder of such OpCo General Unsecured Claims.
2. the undersigned has received a copy of the solicitation materials, including the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, and acknowledges that the undersigned’s vote as set forth on this Ballot is subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein and herein;
3. the undersigned has cast the same vote with respect to all of its OpCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 5A) in connection with the Plan; and
4. (a) no other Ballot with respect to the same OpCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 5A) identified in Item 3 has been cast or (b) if any other Ballot has been cast with respect to such OpCo General Unsecured Claims, then any such earlier Ballots are hereby revoked and deemed to be null and void.

Item 7. Ballot Completion Information.

Name of Holder:

Signature:

Signatory Name (if other than
the Holder):

Title:

Address:

Email Address:

Telephone Number:

Date Completed:

No fees, commissions, or other remuneration will be payable to any broker, dealer, or other person for soliciting votes on the Plan. This Ballot shall not constitute or be deemed a proof of claim or equity interest or an assertion of a claim or equity interest.

PLEASE COMPLETE, SIGN, AND DATE THIS BALLOT AND RETURN IT IN ACCORDANCE WITH INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED HEREIN. THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO THAT IT IS ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT PRIOR TO THE VOTING DEADLINE VIA THE ONLINE VOTING PORTAL AT [HTTPS://CASES.STRETTO.COM/VOYAGER/BALLOTING](https://cases.stretto.com/voyster/balloting).

THE VOTING DEADLINE IS NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.

THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS
CLASS 5A BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.

Class 5A — OpCo General Unsecured Claims

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THIS BALLOT

1. The Debtors are soliciting the votes of Holders of Claims with respect to the Plan attached as Exhibit A to the Disclosure Statement. Capitalized terms used in the Ballot or in these instructions (the "Ballot Instructions") but not otherwise defined therein or herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan, a copy of which also accompanies the Ballot. **PLEASE READ THE PLAN AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**
2. The Plan can be confirmed by the Court and thereby made binding upon the Holders if it is accepted by the Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in at least one class of impaired creditors that votes on the Plan and if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements for confirmation provided by section 1129(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. Please review the Disclosure Statement for more information.
3. This Ballot contains voting options with respect to the Plan.
4. To vote, you MUST: (a) fully complete this Ballot; (b) clearly indicate your decision to accept or reject the Plan in Item 3 of this Ballot; and (c) sign, date, and return this Ballot via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent's online voting portal or by mail as described more fully below.

(a) To submit your Ballot via the online voting portal, please visit <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting> and follow the instructions to submit your Ballot.

IMPORTANT NOTE: You will need the following information to retrieve and submit your customized E-Ballot:

Unique E-Ballot ID#: _____

PIN#: _____

The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent's online voting platform is the sole manner in which Ballots will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Ballots submitted by facsimile, e-mail, or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.

Each E-Ballot ID# is to be used solely for voting only those Claims described in Item 1 of your Ballot. Please complete and submit a Ballot for each E-Ballot ID# you receive, as applicable. Creditors who cast a Ballot using the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent's online voting portal should NOT also submit a hard copy Ballot.

(b) To submit your Ballot via mail, complete, sign, and date this Ballot and return it (with an original signature) promptly in the envelope provided via first-class mail, overnight courier, or hand-delivery to:

Voyager Ballot Processing
c/o Stretto
410 Exchange, Suite 100
Irvine, CA 92602

5. Any Ballot submitted that is incomplete or illegible, indicates unclear or inconsistent votes with respect to the Plan, or is improperly signed and returned will NOT be counted unless the Debtors otherwise determine.

6. To vote, you MUST deliver your completed Ballot so that it is **ACTUALLY RECEIVED** by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent on or before the Voting Deadline by one of the methods described above. The Voting Deadline is **November 25, 2022, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time.**
7. Any Ballot received by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent after the Voting Deadline will not be counted with respect to acceptance or rejection of the Plan, as applicable, unless the Debtors otherwise determine. No Ballot may be withdrawn or modified after the Voting Deadline without the Debtors' prior consent.
8. Delivery of a Ballot reflecting your vote to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent will be deemed to have occurred only when the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent actually receives the originally executed Ballot (for the avoidance of doubt, a Ballot submitted via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent online voting portal shall be deemed to contain an original signature). In all cases, you should allow sufficient time to assure timely delivery.
9. If you deliver multiple Ballots to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, ONLY the last properly executed Ballot timely received will be deemed to reflect your intent and will supersede and revoke any prior received Ballot(s).
10. You must vote all of your Class 5A OpCo General Unsecured Claims either to accept or reject the Plan, and may not split your vote. Further, if a Holder has multiple Claims within Class 5A, the Debtors may direct the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent to aggregate the Claims of any particular Holder within Class 5A for the purpose of counting votes.
11. This Ballot does not constitute, and shall not be deemed to be, a Proof of Claim or Interest, or an assertion or admission of a Claim or an Interest, in the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases.
12. You should not rely on any information, representations, or inducements made to obtain an acceptance of the Plan that are other than as set forth, or are inconsistent with, the information contained in the Disclosure Statement, the documents attached to or incorporated in the Disclosure Statement, and the Plan.
13. SIGN AND DATE your Ballot.³ Please provide your name and mailing address in the space provided on this Ballot if it is different from that set forth on the Ballot or if no address is presented on the Ballot.
14. If your Claim is held in multiple accounts, you may receive more than one Ballot coded for each such account for which your Claims are held. Each Ballot votes only your Claims indicated on that Ballot. Accordingly, complete and return each Ballot you receive.

PLEASE RETURN YOUR BALLOT PROMPTLY

³ If you are signing a Ballot in your capacity as a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney-in-fact, or officer of a corporation or otherwise acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, you must indicate such capacity when signing and, if required or requested by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, the Debtors, the Debtors' counsel, or the Court, must submit proper evidence to the requesting party of authority to so act on behalf of such holder.

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS CLASS 5A BALLOT, THESE VOTING INSTRUCTIONS OR THE PROCEDURES FOR VOTING, PLEASE CALL THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT AT: (855) 473-8665 (TOLL-FREE) OR +1 (949) 271-6507 (INTERNATIONAL) OR EMAIL VOYAGERINQUIRIES@STRETTO.COM AND REFERENCE "IN RE VOYAGER - SOLICITATION INQUIRY" IN THE SUBJECT LINE.

THE VOTING DEADLINE IS NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.
~~THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS~~
CLASS 5A BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.

Exhibit 4D

Class 5B Ballot (HoldCo General Unsecured Claims)

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted pro hac vice)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

<u>In re:</u>	)	<u>Chapter 11</u>
)	
<u>VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., et al.,¹</u>	)	<u>Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)</u>
)	
<u>Debtors.</u>	)	<u>(Jointly Administered)</u>
)	

BALLOT FOR VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT
THE SECOND AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC.
AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE

CLASS 5B HOLDERS OF HOLDCO GENERAL UNSECURED CLAIMS

PLEASE READ AND FOLLOW THE ENCLOSED INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING BALLOTS
CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.

THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO AS TO BE ACTUALLY
RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT BY NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00
P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME (THE "VOTING DEADLINE").

The above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors"), are soliciting votes in
accordance with title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101-1532 (the "Bankruptcy Code"), to accept or
reject the Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to
Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code (as amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's federal tax identification number,
are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of
the Debtors' principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

“Plan”),² attached as Exhibit A to the First Amended Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code (as may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time and including all exhibits or supplements thereto, the “Disclosure Statement”) from Holders of Account Holder Claims, Alameda Loan Facility Claims, OpCo General Unsecured Claims, HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, and TopCo General Unsecured Claims (each, a “Voting Class” and collectively, the “Voting Classes”).

Once completed and returned in accordance with the attached instructions, your vote on the Plan will be counted as set forth herein. A Voting Class will accept the Plan if Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in that Voting Class votes to accept the Plan. The Court may confirm the Plan, which contemplates effectuating the Restructuring Transactions, if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Plan then would be binding on all Holders of Allowed Claims in the Voting Classes, among others.

You are receiving this ballot (~~the~~this “Ballot”) because you are the Holder (~~as defined below~~) of Class 5B HoldCo General Unsecured Claims as of ~~September~~October 15, 2022 (the “Voting Record Date”). **For additional discussion of the treatment of Class 5B Claims under the Plan and the rights of Holders of Class 5B Claims under the Plan, please read the Disclosure Statement.**

The rights and treatment for each Class are described in the Disclosure Statement, which is included in the package (the “Solicitation Package”) you are receiving with this Ballot. If you received Solicitation Package materials in electronic format and desire paper copies, or if you need to obtain additional Solicitation Packages, you may obtain them from: (a) Stretto, Inc. (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”), at no charge by: (i) accessing the Debtors’ restructuring website at <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>; (ii) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto, 410 Exchange, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92602; (iii) calling (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); or (iv) emailing VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com and referencing “In re Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line; or (b) for a fee via PACER at ~~<https://www.nysb.uscourts.gov/ecf-and-pacer-information>~~ <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

This Ballot may not be used for any purpose other than for casting votes to accept or reject the Plan and making certain certifications with respect to the Plan. If you believe you have received this Ballot in error, please contact the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent **immediately** at the address, telephone number, or email address set forth above.

The Court may confirm the Plan and thereby bind all Holders of Claims and Interests. To have your vote count as either an acceptance or rejection of the Plan, you must complete and return this Ballot so that the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent **actually receives** it on or before the Voting Deadline.

THE VOTING DEADLINE IS ON ~~OCTOBER~~NOVEMBER 24, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

Item 1. Amount of Class 5B Claims.

The undersigned hereby certifies that, as of the Voting Record Date, the undersigned was the Holder of Class 5B HoldCo General Unsecured Claims in the following aggregate principal amount (*please fill in the amount if not otherwise completed*):

Amount of Claims: \$ _____

Item 2. Recovery.

Pursuant to Article III.B.56 of the Plan, ~~E~~each Holder of an Allowed HoldCo General Unsecured Claim ~~shall~~will receive, in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of such Allowed HoldCo General Unsecured Claim (i) its Pro Rata share of Distributable HoldCo Cash and (ii) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the ~~Claims Allocation Pool~~ Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets attributable to HoldCo; provided that any distributions on account of Wind-Down Trust Units shall only be made following payment in full of Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims.

Item 23. Vote on Plan.

The Holder of the Class 5B HoldCo General Unsecured Claims against the Debtors set forth in Item 1 votes to (please check one):

ACCEPT (vote FOR) the Plan

REJECT (vote AGAINST) the Plan

Your vote on the Plan will be applied to each applicable Debtor in the same manner and in the same amount as indicated in Item 1 and Item 23 above.

Item 3. Certifications.

Item 4. Third-Party Release.

AS A HOLDER OF A CLASS 5B CLAIM, YOU ARE A "RELEASING PARTY" UNDER THE PLAN IF YOU OPT IN TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN. YOU MAY CHECK THE BOX BELOW TO ELECT TO GRANT THE RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE VIII.B OF THE PLAN. YOU WILL BE CONSIDERED A "RELEASING PARTY" UNDER THE PLAN ONLY IF (I) THE COURT DETERMINES THAT YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO OPT IN TO THE RELEASES AND (II) YOU CHECK THE BOX BELOW AND SUBMIT THE OPT IN NOTICE BY THE OPT IN DEADLINE.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to opt IN to the Third-Party Releases.

Article VIII.B of the Plan contains the following Third-Party Release:

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, effective on the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Releasing Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, and any and all other Entities who may purport to assert any Cause of Action, from any and all Causes of Action, whether known or

unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor or other Entity), based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Alameda Loan Facility, the Debtors' out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date, provided that nothing in Article VIII.B of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.B of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that each release described in Article VIII.B of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Releasing Parties or the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

For the avoidance of doubt, any Contributed Third-Party Claims that Contributing Claimants elect on their ballots or opt-in forms to contribute to the Wind-Down Entity are subject to the release and exculpation provisions of the Plan to the extent they may be brought against Released Parties or Exculpated Parties.

Definitions Related to the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release:

(1) Under the Plan, "**Released Party**" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Purchaser Parties; (e) Alameda and each of its Related Parties; (f) each of the Released Professionals; and (g) each of the Released Voyager Employees (subject to the limitations contained in Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan).

(2) Under the Plan, "**Releasing Party**" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) each of the Released Voyager Employees; (f) each of the Purchaser Parties; (g) Alameda and each of its Related Parties; (h) all Holders of Claims that vote to accept the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; (i) all Holders of Claims that vote to reject the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; and (j) all Holders of Claims or Interests that abstain from voting (or are otherwise not entitled to vote) on the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan.

Item 5. Contributed Third-Party Claims.

Aggregating and contributing your claims to the Wind-Down Entity may enable the pursuit and settlement of such litigation claims in a more efficient and effective manner. Accordingly, each Holder of a Claim in Class 5B may agree to contribute its Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

By electing such option on this Ballot, you agree that, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date and the formation of the Wind-Down Entity, you will be deemed, without further action, (i) to have irrevocably contributed your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, and (ii) to have agreed to execute any documents reasonably requested by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Entity to memorialize and effectuate such contribution. For the avoidance of doubt, any Contributed Third-Party Claims that you elect to contribute to the Wind-Down Entity are subject to the release and exculpation provisions of the Plan to the extent they may be brought against Released Parties or Exculpated Parties.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

Definitions Related to Contributed Third-Party Claims:

Under the Plan, “Contributed Third-Party Claims” means all direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against any Person (other than a Debtor) and that are related in any way to the Debtors, their predecessors, or respective affiliates, including: (a) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the marketing, sale, and issuance of Cryptocurrency; (b) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the alleged misrepresentation of any of the Debtors’ financial information, business operations, or related internal controls; and (c) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to any alleged failure to disclose, or actual or attempted cover up or obfuscation of, any of the Debtors’ conduct prior to the Petition Date; provided, however, that Contributed Third-Party Claims does not include any derivative claims of the Debtors.

Item 6. Certifications.

1. ~~the~~The undersigned is (a) the Holder of the HoldCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 5B) being voted; or (b) the authorized signatory for an entity that is a ~~Holder~~ of such HoldCo General Unsecured Claims;
2. the undersigned has received a copy of the solicitation materials, including the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, and acknowledges that the undersigned’s vote as set forth on this Ballot is subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein and herein;
3. the undersigned has cast the same vote with respect to all of its HoldCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 5B) in connection with the Plan; and
4. (a) no other Ballot with respect to the same HoldCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 5B) identified in Item ~~43~~ has been cast or (b) if any other Ballot has been cast with respect to such HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, then any such earlier Ballots are hereby revoked and deemed to be null and void.

Item ~~47~~. Ballot Completion Information.

Name of Holder:

Signature: _____
Signatory Name (if other than
the Holder): _____
Title: _____
Address: _____
Email Address: _____
Telephone Number: _____
Date Completed: _____

No fees, commissions, or other remuneration will be payable to any broker, dealer, or other person for soliciting votes on the Plan. This Ballot shall not constitute or be deemed a proof of claim or equity interest or an assertion of a claim or equity interest.

PLEASE COMPLETE, SIGN, AND DATE THIS BALLOT AND RETURN IT IN ACCORDANCE WITH INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED HEREIN. THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO THAT IT IS ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT PRIOR TO THE VOTING DEADLINE VIA THE ONLINE VOTING PORTAL AT [HTTPS://CASES.STRETTO.COM/VOYAGER/BALLOTING](https://cases.stretto.com/voyster/balloting).

THE VOTING DEADLINE IS ~~OCTOBER~~NOVEMBER 24⁵, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.

THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS CLASS 5B BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.

Class 5B — HoldCo General Unsecured Claims

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THIS BALLOT

1. The Debtors are soliciting the votes of Holders of Claims with respect to the Plan attached as Exhibit A to the Disclosure Statement. Capitalized terms used in the Ballot or in these instructions (the “Ballot Instructions”) but not otherwise defined therein or herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan, a copy of which also accompanies the Ballot. **PLEASE READ THE PLAN AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**
2. The Plan can be confirmed by the Court and thereby made binding upon the Holders if it is accepted by the Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in at least one class of impaired creditors that votes on the Plan and if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements for confirmation provided by section 1129(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. Please review the Disclosure Statement for more information.
3. This Ballot contains voting options with respect to the Plan.
4. To vote, you MUST: (a) fully complete this Ballot; (b) clearly indicate your decision to accept or reject the Plan in Item 23 of this Ballot; and (c) sign, date, and return this Ballot via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting portal or by mail as described more fully below.

(c) To submit your Ballot via the online voting portal, please visit <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting> and follow the instructions to submit your Ballot.

IMPORTANT NOTE: You will need the following information to retrieve and submit your customized E-Ballot:

Unique E-Ballot ID#: _____

PIN#: _____

The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting platform is the sole manner in which Ballots will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Ballots submitted by facsimile, e-mail, or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.

Each E-Ballot ID# is to be used solely for voting only those Claims described in Item 1 of your Ballot. Please complete and submit a Ballot for each E-Ballot ID# you receive, as applicable. Creditors who cast a Ballot using the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent’s online voting portal should NOT also submit a hard copy Ballot.

(d) To submit your Ballot via mail, complete, sign, and date this Ballot and return it (with an original signature) promptly in the envelope provided via first-class mail, overnight courier, or hand-delivery to:

Voyager Ballot Processing
c/o Stretto
410 Exchange, Suite 100
Irvine, CA 92602

5. ~~3-~~ Any Ballot submitted that is incomplete or illegible, indicates unclear or inconsistent votes with respect to the Plan, or is improperly signed and returned will NOT be counted unless the Debtors otherwise determine.

- 6 ~~4~~ To vote, you MUST deliver your completed Ballot so that it is **ACTUALLY RECEIVED** by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent²³ on or before the Voting Deadline by one of the methods described above. The Voting Deadline is ~~October~~November 24⁵, 2022, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time.
- 7 ~~5~~ Any Ballot received by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent after the Voting Deadline will not be counted with respect to acceptance or rejection of the Plan, as applicable, unless the Debtors otherwise determine. No Ballot may be withdrawn or modified after the Voting Deadline without the Debtors' prior consent.
- 8 ~~6~~ Delivery of a Ballot reflecting your vote to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent will be deemed to have occurred only when the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent actually receives the originally executed Ballot (for the avoidance of doubt, a Ballot submitted via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent online voting portal shall be deemed to contain an original signature). In all cases, you should allow sufficient time to assure timely delivery.
- 9 ~~7~~ If you deliver multiple Ballots to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, ONLY the last properly executed Ballot timely received will be deemed to reflect your intent and will supersede and revoke any prior received Ballot(s).
- 10 ~~8~~ You must vote all of your Class 5B HoldCo General Unsecured Claims either to accept or reject the Plan, and may not split your vote. Further, if a Holder has multiple Claims within Class 5B, the Debtors may direct the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent to aggregate the Claims of any particular Holder within Class 5B for the purpose of counting votes.
- 11 ~~9~~ This Ballot does not constitute, and shall not be deemed to be, a Proof of Claim or Interest, or an assertion or admission of a Claim or an Interest, in the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases.
- 12 ~~10~~ You should not rely on any information, representations, or inducements made to obtain an acceptance of the Plan that are other than as set forth, or are inconsistent with, the information contained in the Disclosure Statement, the documents attached to or incorporated in the Disclosure Statement, and the Plan.
- 13 ~~11~~ SIGN AND DATE your Ballot.²³ Please provide your name and mailing address in the space provided on this Ballot if it is different from that set forth on the Ballot or if no address is presented on the Ballot.
- 14 ~~12~~ If your Claim is held in multiple accounts, you may receive more than one Ballot coded for each such account for which your Claims are held. Each Ballot votes only your Claims indicated on that Ballot. Accordingly, complete and return each Ballot you receive.

PLEASE RETURN YOUR BALLOT PROMPTLY

²³ If you are signing a Ballot in your capacity as a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney-in-fact, or officer of a corporation or otherwise acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, you must indicate such capacity when signing and, if required or requested by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, the Debtors, the Debtors' counsel, or the ~~Bankruptcy~~ Court, must submit proper evidence to the requesting party of authority to so act on behalf of such holder.

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS CLASS 5B BALLOT, THESE VOTING INSTRUCTIONS OR THE PROCEDURES FOR VOTING, PLEASE CALL THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT AT: (855) 473-8665 (TOLL-FREE) OR +1 (949) 271-6507 (INTERNATIONAL) OR EMAIL VOYAGERINQUIRIES@STRETTO.COM AND REFERENCE "IN RE: VOYAGER - SOLICITATION INQUIRY" IN THE SUBJECT LINE.

THE VOTING DEADLINE IS NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.
~~THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS~~
CLASS 5B BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.

Exhibit 4E

Class 5C Ballot (TopCo General Unsecured Claims)

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted pro hac vice)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

<u>In re:</u>	)	<u>Chapter 11</u>
)	
<u>VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., et al.,¹</u>	)	<u>Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)</u>
)	
<u>Debtors.</u>	)	<u>(Jointly Administered)</u>
)	

BALLOT FOR VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT
THE SECOND AMENDED JOINT PLAN OF VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC.
AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE

CLASS 5C HOLDERS OF TOPCO GENERAL UNSECURED CLAIMS

PLEASE READ AND FOLLOW THE ENCLOSED INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING BALLOTS
CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.

THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO AS TO BE ACTUALLY
RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT BY NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00
P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME (THE "VOTING DEADLINE").

The above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors"), are soliciting votes in
accordance with title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101-1532 (the "Bankruptcy Code"), to accept or
reject the Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to
Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code (as amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's federal tax identification number,
are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of
the Debtors' principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

“Plan”),² attached as Exhibit A to the *First Amended Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (as may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time and including all exhibits or supplements thereto, the “Disclosure Statement”) from Holders of Account Holder Claims, Alameda Loan Facility Claims, OpCo General Unsecured Claims, HoldCo General Unsecured Claims, and TopCo General Unsecured Claims (each, a “Voting Class” and collectively, the “Voting Classes”).

Once completed and returned in accordance with the attached instructions, your vote on the Plan will be counted as set forth herein. A Voting Class will accept the Plan if Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in that Voting Class votes to accept the Plan. The Court may confirm the Plan, which contemplates effectuating the Restructuring Transactions, if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements of section 1129 of the Bankruptcy Code, and the Plan then would be binding on all Holders of Allowed Claims in the Voting Classes, among others.

You are receiving this ballot (this “Ballot”) because you are the Holder of Class 5C TopCo General Unsecured Claims as of **October 19, 2022** (the “Voting Record Date”). **For additional discussion of the treatment of Class 5C Claims under the Plan and the rights of Holders of Class 5C Claims under the Plan, please read the Disclosure Statement.**

The rights and treatment for each Class are described in the Disclosure Statement, which is included in the package (the “Solicitation Package”) you are receiving with this Ballot. If you received Solicitation Package materials in electronic format and desire paper copies, or if you need to obtain additional Solicitation Packages, you may obtain them from: (a) Stretto, Inc. (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”), at no charge by: (i) accessing the Debtors’ restructuring website at <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>; (ii) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto, 410 Exchange, Suite 100, Irvine, CA 92602; (iii) calling (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International); or (iv) emailing VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com and referencing “In re Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line; or (b) for a fee via PACER at <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

This Ballot may not be used for any purpose other than for casting votes to accept or reject the Plan and making certain certifications with respect to the Plan. If you believe you have received this Ballot in error, please contact the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent **immediately** at the address, telephone number, or email address set forth above.

The Court may confirm the Plan and thereby bind all Holders of Claims and Interests. To have your vote count as either an acceptance or rejection of the Plan, you must complete and return this Ballot so that the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent **actually receives** it on or before the Voting Deadline.

THE VOTING DEADLINE IS ON NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

Item 1. Amount of Class 5C Claims.

The undersigned hereby certifies that, as of the Voting Record Date, the undersigned was the Holder of Class 5C TopCo General Unsecured Claims in the following aggregate principal amount (please fill in the amount if not otherwise completed):

Amount of Claims: \$ _____

Item 2. Recovery.

Pursuant to Article III.B.7 of the Plan, each Holder of an Allowed TopCo General Unsecured Claim will receive in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of such Allowed TopCo General Unsecured Claim (i) its Pro Rata share of Distributable TopCo Cash and (ii) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets attributable to TopCo; provided that any distributions on account of Wind-Down Trust Units shall only be made following payment in full of Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims.

Item 3. Vote on Plan.

The Holder of the Class 5C TopCo General Unsecured Claims against the Debtors set forth in Item 1 votes to (please check one):

ACCEPT (vote FOR) the Plan

REJECT (vote AGAINST) the Plan

Your vote on the Plan will be applied to each applicable Debtor in the same manner and in the same amount as indicated in Item 1 and Item 3 above.

Item 4. Third-Party Release.

AS A HOLDER OF A CLASS 5C CLAIM, YOU ARE A "RELEASING PARTY" UNDER THE PLAN IF YOU OPT IN TO THE RELEASES CONTAINED IN THE PLAN. YOU MAY CHECK THE BOX BELOW TO ELECT TO GRANT THE RELEASE CONTAINED IN ARTICLE VIII.B OF THE PLAN. YOU WILL BE CONSIDERED A "RELEASING PARTY" UNDER THE PLAN ONLY IF (I) THE COURT DETERMINES THAT YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO OPT IN TO THE RELEASES AND (II) YOU CHECK THE BOX BELOW AND SUBMIT THE OPT IN NOTICE BY THE OPT IN DEADLINE.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to opt IN to the Third-Party Releases.

Article VIII.B of the Plan contains the following Third-Party Release:

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, effective on the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Releasing Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, and any and all other Entities who may purport to assert any Cause of Action, from any and all Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor or other Entity), based on or relating to, or in any manner

arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Alameda Loan Facility, the Debtors' out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date, provided that nothing in Article VIII.B of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIII.B of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that each release described in Article VIII.B of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Releasing Parties or the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

For the avoidance of doubt, any Contributed Third-Party Claims that Contributing Claimants elect on their ballots or opt-in forms to contribute to the Wind-Down Entity are subject to the release and exculpation provisions of the Plan to the extent they may be brought against Released Parties or Exculpated Parties.

Definitions Related to the Debtor Release and the Third-Party Release:

- (1) Under the Plan, "**Released Party**" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Purchaser Parties; (e) Alameda and each of its Related Parties; (f) each of the Released Professionals; and (g) each of the Released Voyager Employees (subject to the limitations contained in Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan).
- (2) Under the Plan, "**Releasing Party**" means, collectively, in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Wind-Down Debtors; (c) the Committee, and each of the members thereof; (d) each of the Released Professionals; (e) each of the Released Voyager Employees; (f) each of the Purchaser Parties; (g) Alameda and each of its Related Parties; (h) all Holders of Claims that vote to accept the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; (i) all Holders of Claims that vote to reject the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan; and (j) all Holders of Claims or Interests that abstain from voting (or are otherwise not entitled to vote) on the Plan and affirmatively opt into the releases provided by the Plan.

Item 5. Contributed Third-Party Claims.

Aggregating and contributing your claims to the Wind-Down Entity may enable the pursuit and settlement of such litigation claims in a more efficient and effective manner. Accordingly, each Holder of a Claim in Class 5C may agree to contribute its Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

By electing such option on this Ballot, you agree that, subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date and the formation of the Wind-Down Entity, you will be deemed, without further action, (i) to have irrevocably contributed your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity, and (ii) to have agreed to execute any documents reasonably requested by the Debtors or the Wind-Down Entity to memorialize and effectuate such contribution. For the avoidance of doubt, any Contributed Third-Party Claims that you elect to contribute to the Wind-Down Entity are subject to the release and exculpation provisions of the Plan to the extent they may be brought against Released Parties or Exculpated Parties.

☐

By checking this box, you elect to contribute your Contributed Third-Party Claims to the Wind-Down Entity.

Definitions Related to Contributed Third-Party Claims:

Under the Plan, “Contributed Third-Party Claims” means all direct Causes of Action that any Contributing Claimant has against any Person (other than a Debtor) and that are related in any way to the Debtors, their predecessors, or respective affiliates, including (a) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the marketing, sale, and issuance of Cryptocurrency; (b) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to the alleged misrepresentation of any of the Debtors’ financial information, business operations, or related internal controls; and (c) all Causes of Action based on, arising out of, or related to any alleged failure to disclose, or actual or attempted cover up or obfuscation of, any of the Debtors’ conduct prior to the Petition Date; provided, however, that Contributed Third-Party Claims does not include any derivative claims of the Debtors.

Item 6. Certifications.

1. The undersigned is (a) the Holder of the TopCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 5C) being voted or (b) the authorized signatory for an entity that is a Holder of such TopCo General Unsecured Claims.
2. the undersigned has received a copy of the solicitation materials, including the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, and acknowledges that the undersigned’s vote as set forth on this Ballot is subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein and herein;
3. the undersigned has cast the same vote with respect to all of its TopCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 5C) in connection with the Plan; and
4. (a) no other Ballot with respect to the same TopCo General Unsecured Claims (Class 5C) identified in Item 3 has been cast or (b) if any other Ballot has been cast with respect to such TopCo General Unsecured Claims, then any such earlier Ballots are hereby revoked and deemed to be null and void.

Item 7. Ballot Completion Information.

Name of Holder:

Signature:

Signatory Name (if other than
the Holder):

Title:

Address:

Email Address:

Telephone Number:

Date Completed:

No fees, commissions, or other remuneration will be payable to any broker, dealer, or other person for soliciting votes on
the Plan. This Ballot shall not constitute or be deemed a proof of claim or equity interest or an assertion of a claim or
equity interest.

PLEASE COMPLETE, SIGN, AND DATE THIS BALLOT AND RETURN IT IN ACCORDANCE WITH
INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED HEREIN. THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED
SO THAT IT IS ACTUALLY RECEIVED BY THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT PRIOR TO
THE VOTING DEADLINE VIA THE ONLINE VOTING PORTAL AT
[HTTPS://CASES.STRETTO.COM/VOYAGER/BALLOTING](https://cases.stretto.com/voyster/balloting).

~~THE~~ THE VOTING DEADLINE IS ~~OCTOBER~~ NOVEMBER 24⁵, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN
TIME -

THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS
CLASS 3^{5C} BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.

Class 5C — TopCo General Unsecured Claims

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THIS BALLOT

1. The Debtors are soliciting the votes of Holders of Claims with respect to the Plan attached as Exhibit A to the Disclosure Statement. Capitalized terms used in the Ballot or in these instructions (the "Ballot Instructions") but not otherwise defined therein or herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan, a copy of which also accompanies the Ballot. **PLEASE READ THE PLAN AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.**
2. The Plan can be confirmed by the Court and thereby made binding upon the Holders if it is accepted by the Holders of at least two-thirds in amount and more than one-half in number of Claims in at least one class of impaired creditors that votes on the Plan and if the Plan otherwise satisfies the requirements for confirmation provided by section 1129(a) of the Bankruptcy Code. Please review the Disclosure Statement for more information.
3. This Ballot contains voting options with respect to the Plan.
4. To vote, you MUST: (a) fully complete this Ballot; (b) clearly indicate your decision to accept or reject the Plan in Item 3 of this Ballot; and (c) sign, date, and return this Ballot via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent's online voting portal or by mail as described more fully below.

(e) To submit your Ballot via the online voting portal, please visit <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/balloting> and follow the instructions to submit your Ballot.

IMPORTANT NOTE: You will need the following information to retrieve and submit your customized E-Ballot:

Unique E-Ballot ID#: _____

PIN#: _____

The Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent's online voting platform is the sole manner in which Ballots will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Ballots submitted by facsimile, e-mail, or other means of electronic transmission will not be counted.

Each E-Ballot ID# is to be used solely for voting only those Claims described in Item 1 of your Ballot. Please complete and submit a Ballot for each E-Ballot ID# you receive, as applicable. Creditors who cast a Ballot using the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent's online voting portal should NOT also submit a hard copy Ballot.

(f) To submit your Ballot via mail, complete, sign, and date this Ballot and return it (with an original signature) promptly in the envelope provided via first-class mail, overnight courier, or hand-delivery to:

Voyager Ballot Processing
c/o Stretto
410 Exchange, Suite 100
Irvine, CA 92602

5. Any Ballot submitted that is incomplete or illegible, indicates unclear or inconsistent votes with respect to the Plan, or is improperly signed and returned will NOT be counted unless the Debtors otherwise determine.

6. To vote, you MUST deliver your completed Ballot so that it is **ACTUALLY RECEIVED** by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent on or before the Voting Deadline by one of the methods described above. The Voting Deadline is **November 25, 2022, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time.**
7. Any Ballot received by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent after the Voting Deadline will not be counted with respect to acceptance or rejection of the Plan, as applicable, unless the Debtors otherwise determine. No Ballot may be withdrawn or modified after the Voting Deadline without the Debtors' prior consent.
8. Delivery of a Ballot reflecting your vote to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent will be deemed to have occurred only when the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent actually receives the originally executed Ballot (for the avoidance of doubt, a Ballot submitted via the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent online voting portal shall be deemed to contain an original signature). In all cases, you should allow sufficient time to assure timely delivery.
9. If you deliver multiple Ballots to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, ONLY the last properly executed Ballot timely received will be deemed to reflect your intent and will supersede and revoke any prior received Ballot(s).
10. You must vote all of your Class 5C TopCo General Unsecured Claims either to accept or reject the Plan, and may not split your vote. Further, if a Holder has multiple Claims within Class 5C, the Debtors may direct the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent to aggregate the Claims of any particular Holder within Class 5C for the purpose of counting votes.
11. This Ballot does not constitute, and shall not be deemed to be, a Proof of Claim or Interest, or an assertion or admission of a Claim or an Interest, in the Debtors' Chapter 11 Cases.
12. You should not rely on any information, representations, or inducements made to obtain an acceptance of the Plan that are other than as set forth, or are inconsistent with, the information contained in the Disclosure Statement, the documents attached to or incorporated in the Disclosure Statement, and the Plan.
13. SIGN AND DATE your Ballot.³ Please provide your name and mailing address in the space provided on this Ballot if it is different from that set forth on the Ballot or if no address is presented on the Ballot.
14. If your Claim is held in multiple accounts, you may receive more than one Ballot coded for each such account for which your Claims are held. Each Ballot votes only your Claims indicated on that Ballot. Accordingly, complete and return each Ballot you receive.

PLEASE RETURN YOUR BALLOT PROMPTLY

³ If you are signing a Ballot in your capacity as a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney-in-fact, or officer of a corporation or otherwise acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity, you must indicate such capacity when signing and, if required or requested by the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, the Debtors, the Debtors' counsel, or the Court, must submit proper evidence to the requesting party of authority to so act on behalf of such holder.

IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THIS CLASS 5C BALLOT, THESE VOTING INSTRUCTIONS OR THE PROCEDURES FOR VOTING, PLEASE CALL THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT AT: (855) 473-8665 (TOLL-FREE) OR +1 (949) 271-6507 (INTERNATIONAL) OR EMAIL VOYAGERINQUIRIES@STRETTO.COM AND REFERENCE "IN RE VOYAGER - SOLICITATION INQUIRY" IN THE SUBJECT LINE.

<p><u>THE VOTING DEADLINE IS NOVEMBER 25, 2022, AT 4:00 P.M., PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.</u> <u>THE CLAIMS, NOTICING, AND SOLICITATION AGENT MUST ACTUALLY RECEIVE THIS</u> <u>CLASS 5C BALLOT ON OR BEFORE THE VOTING DEADLINE.</u></p>

Exhibit 5

Cover Letter

VOYAGER

[], 2022

Subject: Summary of the Plan ~~of Reorganization~~, Information Regarding Certain Key Dates, and Certain Other Matters

Dear Stakeholders,

You are receiving this letter because you are entitled to vote on the Debtors' Plan, an important step in the return of value to you and other stakeholders. This letter and the materials enclosed concern the proposed sale of substantially all the assets of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and its affiliated Debtors to FTX US, following the Debtors' July 5, 2022 voluntary filing of these Chapter 11 Cases. Your vote to accept or reject the Plan must be received by November 25, 2022, at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time. Instructions on how to vote are included in this Solicitation Package.

As described below and in the Plan and Disclosure Statement also enclosed, the Debtors believe that the sale to FTX US is in the best interest of all stakeholders and, ultimately, is the best possible transaction available. Holders of Account Holder Claims and Holders of each class of General Unsecured Claims will receive significantly more consideration for their Claims under the Plan than in a liquidation. As such, Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (on behalf of itself and each of the other Debtors) urge you to properly and timely submit your Ballot, in advance of the November 25, 2022 deadline, with a vote to accept the Plan. Further details and instructions regarding how to get additional information appear on the following pages.

###

Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors") each filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code") in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Court") on July 5, 2022 (collectively, the "Chapter 11 Cases").

You have received this letter and the enclosed materials because you are entitled to vote on the ~~First~~Second Amended Joint Plan ~~of Reorganization~~ of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "Plan").² On [], 2022, the Court entered an order [Docket No. []] (the "Disclosure Statement Order"); (a) authorizing the Debtors to solicit acceptances for the Plan; (b) approving the First Amended Disclosure Statement for the First~~Second~~ Amended Joint Plan ~~of Reorganization~~ of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors' principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan.

Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”) as containing “adequate information” pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Package”); and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan, and for filing objections to the Plan.

As you review these materials, please keep in mind that:

- ~~Chapter 11 is not a Liquidation or Insolvency Event.~~ Chapter 11 is a court-supervised process used to oversee the restructuring of a company and is designed to minimize the disruption of a restructuring on a company’s business operations—it is not a liquidation or insolvency event. The Plan effectuates a comprehensive restructuring process that will maximize the value of the Debtors’ go-forward business and position the Debtors to emerge from chapter 11 swiftly.
- ~~The Alternative to the Plan is A Value-Destructive Liquidation.~~ The Plan represents the best path forward for the Debtors and allows the Debtors to swiftly reorganize and deliver a meaningful recovery to the Debtors’ customers and creditors. The alternative to the Plan is a liquidation of the Debtors’ estates, which would likely result in reduced recoveries for Holders of Allowed Claims. Accordingly, the Plan provides Account Holders with the strongest possible recovery on account of their Claims.
- ~~Voyager 2.0.~~ Voyager views its restructuring efforts as a positive and direct step to reorganize its business and pursue a transaction that maximizes value for its customers. Voyager intends to move forward as quickly and efficiently through its chapter 11 cases as possible.

The materials in the enclosed Solicitation Package are intended to be self-explanatory. ~~If Should~~ you ~~should~~ have any questions, however, please feel free to contact Stretto, Inc., the claims, noticing, and solicitation agent retained by the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”), by: (a) calling the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International), (b) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602, or (c) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at VoyagerInquiries@stretto.com with a reference to “In re Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed with the ~~Bankruptcy~~ Court for free by visiting the Debtors’ restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>, or for a fee via PACER at: <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>. Please be advised that the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent is authorized to answer questions about, and provide additional copies of, solicitation materials, but may **not** advise you as to whether you should vote to accept or reject the Plan.

As described herein and in the Plan and Disclosure Statement, the Debtors believe that the sale to FTX US is in the best interest of stakeholders and, ultimately, is the most value-maximizing transaction available to the Debtors. Account Holders and each class of General Unsecured Creditors will receive significantly more consideration on account of their claims under the Plan than they would in a liquidation.

<u>Class</u>	<u>Claim or Interest</u>	<u>Amount of Allowed Claims (in \$mm)</u>	<u>Plan Recovery</u>	<u>Liquidation Recovery</u>
<u>1</u>	<u>Secured Tax Claims</u>	<u>\$0.0</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>Other Priority Claims</u>	<u>\$0.0</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>Account Holder Claims</u>	<u>\$1,763.9</u>	<u>72%</u>	<u>51 - 60%</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>Alameda Loan Facility Claims</u>	<u>\$75.1</u>	<u>0%</u>	<u>6%</u>
<u>5A</u>	<u>OpCo General Unsecured Claims</u>	<u>\$12.1</u>	<u>72%</u>	<u>51% - 60%</u>
<u>5B</u>	<u>HoldCo General Unsecured Claims</u>	<u>\$0.0</u>	<u>0%</u>	<u>0% - 0%</u>
<u>5C</u>	<u>TopCo General Unsecured Claims</u>	<u>\$2.3</u>	<u>0%</u>	<u>0% - 0%</u>
<u>6</u>	<u>Section 510(b) Claims</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>

<u>Class</u>	<u>Claim or Interest</u>	<u>Amount of Allowed</u> <u>Claims (in \$mm)</u>	<u>Plan</u> <u>Recovery</u>	<u>Liquidation</u> <u>Recovery</u>
<u>7</u>	<u>Intercompany Claims</u>	<u>\$6.3³</u>	<u>8%</u>	<u>4%-5%</u>
<u>8</u>	<u>Intercompany Interests</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>0%</u>	<u>0%</u>
<u>9</u>	<u>Existing Equity Interests</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>0%</u>	<u>0%</u>

I. The Sale Transaction

On September 26, 2022, the Debtors announced that, after multiple rounds of bidding in a highly competitive auction process that lasted two weeks, they selected West Realm Shires Inc. ("FTX US") as the highest and best bid for their assets. FTX US's bid is valued at approximately \$1.422 billion, comprised of (i) the fair market value of all Voyager cryptocurrency at a to-be-determined date in the future, which at current market prices as of September 26, 2022 is estimated to be \$1.311 billion, plus (ii) additional consideration that is estimated as providing approximately \$111 million of incremental value. The Debtors and FTX US executed an asset purchase agreement (the "Asset Purchase Agreement") memorializing the terms of FTX US's bid on September 27, 2022.

On September 28, 2022, the Debtors filed *Debtors' Motion for Entry of An Order (I) Authorizing Entry Into the Asset Purchase Agreement and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 472] (the "Asset Purchase Agreement Motion"). The Asset Purchase Agreement Motion sought approval from the Court to enter into the Asset Purchase Agreement and effectuate the sale transaction through a chapter 11 plan of reorganization. On October [], 2022, the Court entered an order approving the Debtors' entry into the Asset Purchase Agreement.

The Debtors believe that the sale to FTX US contemplated by the Asset Purchase Agreement and the Plan is a success for the Debtors and their creditors. The sale transaction maximizes value and minimizes the remaining duration of the Debtors' restructuring by providing a clear path forward for the Debtors to consummate a chapter 11 plan and return value to their customers and other creditors. FTX US's secure trading platform will enable customers to trade and store cryptocurrency after the conclusion of these Chapter 11 Cases.

II. The Plan.

The Court's order approving the Asset Purchase Agreement only approves entry into the Asset Purchase Agreement. The transactions contemplated by the Asset Purchase Agreement (including distributions to Account Holders) will be effectuated pursuant to the Plan.

~~The Debtors filed these Chapter 11 Cases in response to a short-term "run on the bank" caused by the downturn in the cryptocurrency industry generally and the default of a significant loan made to a third party. But the Debtors have a viable business and a plan for the future. As set forth in this Disclosure Statement, the Debtors have worked~~

³ The recovery to Intercompany Claims reflects the assumption for purposes of the recovery analysis that the Intercompany Obligation by HoldCo to TopCo under the Promissory Note is a valid loan and all other Intercompany Obligations are capital contributions. The Intercompany Obligations and the analysis related thereto are described in greater detail in Article V.C.2 of the Disclosure Statement.

~~tirelessly with their advisors to develop a strategy that will position the Debtors for long-term success. Ultimately, the Debtors filed for chapter 11 relief to protect their customers and preserve the value of their business.~~

~~The Primary Purpose of the Plan is to expediently reorganize the Debtors' business and maximize recoveries to Holders of Account Holder Claims and General Unsecured Claims.~~

The Plan provides, among other things, that upon the Effective Date:

- All ~~Secured Tax~~ Administrative Claims ~~and~~, Priority Tax Claims, Secured Tax Claims, and Other Priority Claims shall be paid in full in Cash, or receive such other customary treatment that renders such Claims Unimpaired under the Bankruptcy Code;
- Each Holder of an Allowed Account Holder Claim shall receive in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of such Allowed Account Holder Claim (i) its Pro Rata share of Transferred Cryptocurrency Value, in Cryptocurrency or Cash as provided in the Customer Migration Protocol; (ii) the right to become a Transferred Creditor as provided in the Customer Migration Protocol; (iii) its Pro Rata share of Distributable OpCo Cash; and (iv) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets attributable to OpCo; provided that any distributions on account of Wind-Down Trust Units shall only be made following payment in full of Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims;
- Each Holder of an Allowed OpCo General Unsecured Claim will receive in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of such Allowed OpCo General Unsecured Claim (i) its Pro Rata share of Transferred Cryptocurrency Value, in Cryptocurrency or Cash as provided in the Customer Migration Protocol; (ii) the right to become a Transferred Creditor as provided in the Customer Migration Protocol; (iii) its Pro Rata share of Distributable OpCo Cash; and (iv) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Trust Units on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets attributable to OpCo; provided that any distributions on account of Wind-Down Trust Units shall only be made following payment in full of Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims;
- Each Holder of an Allowed ~~Account Holder~~ Co General Unsecured Claim ~~shall~~ will receive in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of such Allowed ~~Account Holder Claim~~ HoldCo General Unsecured Claim (i) its Pro Rata share of Distributable HoldCo Cash and (ii) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of (i) the Coin Allocation; (ii) the Claims Equity Allocation; (iii) the Voyager Token Allocation; and (iv) the 3AC Recovery Allocation; provided that subclauses (i) and (ii) shall be subject to such Holder's Coin Election or Equity Election, as applicable; the Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets attributable to HoldCo; provided that any distributions on account of Wind-Down Trust Units shall only be made following payment in full of Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims;
- ~~All Alameda Loan Facility Claims shall be cancelled, released, discharged, and extinguished as of the Effective Date and will be of no further force or effect, and Holders of Alameda Loan Facility Claims will not receive any distribution on account of such Alameda Loan Facility Claims;~~
- Each Holder of an Allowed TopCo General Unsecured Claim ~~shall~~ will receive, in full and final satisfaction, compromise, settlement, release, and discharge of such Allowed TopCo General Unsecured Claim (i) its Pro Rata share of Distributable TopCo Cash and (ii) to effectuate distributions from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of Claims Allocation Pool; and the Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets attributable to TopCo; provided that any distributions on account of Wind-Down Trust Units shall only be made following payment in

full of Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, and Allowed Other Priority Claims;

- ~~On the Effective Date, all Existing Equity Interests will be cancelled, released, and extinguished, and will be of no further force or effect, and Holders of Existing Equity Interests will not receive any distribution on account of such Existing Equity Interests.~~

- Pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement, on the Effective Date, the Alameda Loan Facility Claims shall be deemed Allowed, and all rights, titles, and interests in the Alameda Loan Facility Claims shall be conveyed to OpCo, and OpCo shall be entitled to any recovery on account of the Alameda Loan Facility Claims. The treatment of Class 4 Alameda Loan Facility Claims is contractually settled pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement; and

- Each Holder of Existing Equity Interests or Section 501(b) Claims against TopCo, if any, will receive, to effectuate distributions, if applicable, from the Wind-Down Entity, its Pro Rata share of the Wind-Down Trust Units (if applicable) on account of any recovery of Wind-Down Trust Assets attributable to TopCo, provided that any distributions on account of Wind-Down Trust Units shall only be made following payment in full of all Allowed Administrative Claims, Allowed Priority Tax Claims, Allowed Secured Tax Claims, Allowed Other Priority Claims, and Allowed TopCo General Unsecured Claims.

The following chart summarizes the classification of Claims and Interests set forth in the Plan and indicates whether such class is entitled to vote on the Plan:

1	Secured Tax Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed <u>Presumed</u> to Accept)
2	Other Priority Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed <u>Presumed</u> to Accept)
3	Account Holder Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
4	Alameda Loan Facility Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
<u>5A</u>	<u>OpCo General Unsecured Claims</u>	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
<u>5B</u>	<u>HoldCo General Unsecured Claims</u>	<u>Impaired</u>	<u>Entitled to Vote</u>
<u>5C</u>	<u>TopCo General Unsecured Claims</u>	<u>Impaired</u>	<u>Entitled to Vote</u>
6	Section 510(b) Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
7	Intercompany Claims	Unimpaired / Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept/ Deemed to Reject)
8	Intercompany Interests	Unimpaired / Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote Not Entitled to Vote (Presumed to Accept/ Deemed to Reject)
9	Existing Equity Interests	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)

II. The Solicitation Package

This letter is part of your Solicitation Package, which was approved by the Court for distribution to Holders of Claims in connection with the solicitation of votes to accept or reject the Plan. Please review these materials carefully and follow instructions contained therein. The Solicitation Package consists of the following:

- a copy of the Solicitation and Voting Procedures;
- the applicable form of Ballot;
- a pre-addressed, postage pre-paid return envelope for Holders of Claims in Class 5A (OpCo General Unsecured Claims)³, Class 5B (HoldCo General Unsecured Claims), and Class 5C (TopCo General Unsecured Claims)⁴;
- this ~~C~~cover ~~L~~letter;
- the Disclosure Statement (and exhibits thereto, including the Plan);
- the Disclosure Statement Order (without exhibits, except the Solicitation and Voting Procedures); and
- the Confirmation Hearing Notice.

If you have any questions regarding your Solicitation Package, please do not hesitate to reach out to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent.

III. Key Upcoming Dates

The Deadline to vote to accept or reject the Plan is ~~October~~November ~~24~~25, 2022 at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time. You must submit your Ballot per the instructions included in your Ballot by ~~October~~November 24~~5~~5, 2022 at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time.

After votes on the Plan are counted, the Court will hold a hearing to confirm the Plan (the "Confirmation Hearing"). The Confirmation Hearing will be held on ~~Nov~~December ~~16~~16, 2022, at ~~11~~11:00 a.m. prevailing Eastern Time. If the Court confirms the Plan at the Confirmation Hearing, the Debtors will seek to effectuate the Plan, ~~distribute assets to Account Holders~~ consummate the sale of substantially all of the Debtors' assets, and distribute value to Holders of Account Holder Claims, Holders of each class of General Unsecured Claims, and other creditors, ~~and emerge from chapter 11 as quickly as possible.~~

³ ~~Holders of Account Holder Claims shall submit their votes electronically through Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent's online ballot portal. Please refer to your Ballot for detailed instructions on how to submit your vote.~~

⁴ Holders of Account Holder Claims shall submit their votes electronically through the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent's online ballot portal. Please refer to your Ballot for detailed instructions on how to submit your vote.

III. Recommendation

Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (on behalf of itself and each of the other Debtors) has approved the filing of the Plan and the solicitation of votes to accept or reject the Plan. The Debtors believe that the acceptance of the Plan is in the best interests of their estates, Holders of Claims or Interests, and all other parties in interest. The Debtors believe that any valid alternative to confirmation of the Plan would result in significant delays, litigation, additional costs, and, ultimately, might result in smaller distributions (or no distributions) on account of Claims asserted in these chapter 11 cases.

**THE DEBTORS STRONGLY URGE YOU TO PROPERLY AND TIMELY
SUBMIT YOUR BALLOT CASTING A VOTE TO ACCEPT THE PLAN IN
ACCORDANCE WITH THE INSTRUCTIONS IN YOUR BALLOT.**

THE VOTING DEADLINE IS ~~OCTOBER~~NOVEMBER 24~~5~~5, 2022, AT 44:00 P.M. PREVAILING EASTERN TIME.

Sincerely,

/s/ DRAFT

~~Name: Stephen Ehrlich~~

Name: Stephen Ehrlich

Title: Co-Founder and Chief Executive Officer; Voyager
Digital ~~Ltd~~Holdings, Inc.

Exhibit 6

Confirmation Hearing Notice

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

)	
In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

**NOTICE OF HEARING TO CONSIDER
CONFIRMATION OF THE CHAPTER 11 PLAN FILED BY THE
DEBTORS AND RELATED VOTING AND OBJECTION DEADLINES**

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors' principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on [], 2022, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) entered an order [Docket No. []] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”); (a) authorizing Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”), to solicit acceptances for the ~~First~~Second Amended Joint Plan of ~~Reorganization~~ of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code [Docket No. []] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”);² (b) approving the First Amended Disclosure Statement for the ~~First~~Second Amended Joint Plan of ~~Reorganization~~ of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code [Docket No. []] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”) as containing “adequate information” pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the hearing at which the Court will consider Confirmation of the Plan (the “Confirmation Hearing”) will commence on ~~Nov~~December 16, 2022 at 11:00 a.m., prevailing Eastern Time, or such other time that the Court determines, before the Honorable Michael E. Wiles, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, located at One Bowling Green, Courtroom 617, New York, New York 10004.

<p>PLEASE BE ADVISED: THE CONFIRMATION HEARING MAY BE CONTINUED FROM TIME TO TIME BY THE COURT OR THE DEBTORS WITHOUT FURTHER NOTICE OTHER THAN BY SUCH ADJOURNMENT BEING ANNOUNCED IN OPEN COURT OR BY A NOTICE OF ADJOURNMENT FILED WITH THE COURT AND SERVED ON ALL PARTIES ENTITLED TO NOTICE.</p>
--

CRITICAL INFORMATION REGARDING VOTING ON THE PLAN

Voting Record Date. The voting record date is ~~September~~October 15, 2022 (the “Voting Record Date”), which is the date for determining which Holders of Class 3 Claims (Account Holder Claims), Class 4 Claims (Alameda Loan Facility Claims), Class 5A Claims (OpCo General Unsecured Claims), Class 5B Claims (HoldCo General Unsecured Claims), and Class 5 ~~Claims C~~ (TopCo General Unsecured Claims) are entitled to vote on the Plan.

Voting Deadline. The deadline for voting on the Plan is on ~~October~~November 24, 2022 at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time (the “Voting Deadline”). If you received a Solicitation Package, including a Ballot and intend to vote on the Plan you **must**: (a) follow the instructions carefully; (b) complete **all** of the required information on the ballot; and (c) execute and return your completed Ballot according to and as set forth in detail in the voting instructions so that it is **actually received** by the Debtors’ claims, noticing, and solicitation agent Stretto, Inc. (the “Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent”) on or before the Voting Deadline. **A failure to follow such instructions may disqualify your vote.**

CRITICAL INFORMATION REGARDING OBJECTING TO THE PLAN

Objection Deadline. The deadline for filing objections to the Plan is ~~October~~November 24, 2022 at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time (the “Plan Objection Deadline”). All objections to the relief sought at the Confirmation Hearing **must**: (a) be in writing; (b) conform to the Bankruptcy Rules, the ~~Bankruptcy~~-Local Rules, and any orders of

² Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the ~~same~~ meanings ~~ascribed~~given to them in the Plan.

the Court; (c) state, with particularity, the legal and factual basis for the objection and, if practicable, a proposed modification to the Plan (or related materials) that would resolve such objection; **and** (d) be filed with the Court (contemporaneously with a proof of service) and served upon the following parties so as to be **actually received** on or before ~~October~~November 24**5**, 2022 at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time:

<i>Debtors</i>	
<p>Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060; New York, NY 10003 Attention: Stephen Ehrlich and David Brosgol</p>	
<i>Counsel to the Debtors</i>	<i>Counsel to the Committee</i>
<p>Kirkland & Ellis LLP 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 Attention: Joshua A. Sussberg; Christopher Marcus; Christine A. Okike; Allyson B. Smith</p>	<p>McDermott Will & Emery LLP One Vanderbilt Avenue New York, NY 10017-3852 Attention: Darren Azman; Joseph B. Evans; Grayson Williams; Gregg Steinman</p>
<i>United States Trustee</i>	
<p>Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York U.S. Federal Office Building 201 Varick Street, Room 1006 New York, NY 10014 Attention: Richard Morrissey; Mark Bruh</p>	

~~Article VIII of the Plan contains release, exculpation, and injunction provisions, and Article VIILC contains a third-party release. Thus, you are advised to review and consider the Plan carefully because your rights might be affected thereunder.~~

~~You may elect not to grant the releases contained in article VIILC of the Plan only if you (a) do not vote to accept the Plan and (b) return a Ballot checking the box to “opt out” from the third-party releases. Subject to any final order of the Court to the contrary, regardless of whether the Court determines that you have a right to opt-out of the releases, if you (a) vote to accept the Plan, (b) fail to submit a Ballot by the voting deadline, or (c) submit the Ballot but abstain from voting to accept or reject the Plan or vote to reject the Plan and, in either case, fail to check the box to “opt out” from the third-party releases, in each case you will be deemed to consent to the releases set forth in Article VIILF of the Plan.~~

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Obtaining Solicitation Materials. The materials in the Solicitation Package are intended to be self-explanatory. If you should have any questions or if you would like to obtain additional solicitation materials (or paper copies of solicitation materials if you received the materials in electronic format, or on a CD-ROM or flash drive), please feel free to contact the Debtors’ Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent, by: (a) calling the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International), (b) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com with a reference to “In re: Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry” in the subject line, or (c) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed with the ~~Bankruptcy~~ Court for free by visiting the Debtors’ restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>, or for a fee via PACER at: <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>. Please be advised that the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent is authorized to answer questions about, and provide additional copies of, solicitation materials, but may **not** advise you as to whether you should vote to accept or reject the Plan.

[Different first page link-to-previous setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]

[Link-to-previous setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]

Filing the Plan Supplement. The Debtors will file the Plan Supplement (as defined in the Plan) on or before ~~October~~November 17, 2022 and will serve notice on all Holders of Claims entitled to vote on the Plan, which will: (a) inform parties that the Debtors filed the Plan Supplement; (b) list the information contained in the Plan Supplement; and (c) explain how parties may obtain copies of the Plan Supplement.

BINDING NATURE OF THE PLAN

IF CONFIRMED, THE PLAN SHALL BIND ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, WHETHER OR NOT SUCH HOLDER WILL RECEIVE OR RETAIN ANY PROPERTY OR INTEREST IN PROPERTY UNDER THE PLAN, HAS FILED A PROOF OF CLAIM IN THESE CHAPTER 11 CASES, OR FAILED TO VOTE TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE PLAN OR VOTED TO REJECT THE PLAN.

HOW TO OPT INTO THE RELEASES

Any Holder of a Claim or Interest that wants to grant the Third-Party Release set forth in Article VIII.B of the Plan must return its Ballot or Non-Voting Status Notice, as applicable, to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent by no later than November 25, 2022, by following the instructions for electing to opt into the Third-Party Release set forth in such Ballot or Non-Voting Status Notice, as applicable.

RELEASES

Article VIIIA of the Plan contains the following Debtor Release:

Notwithstanding anything contained in the Plan to the contrary, on and after the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, and their Estates, the Wind-Down Entity, and in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, and any and all other Entities who may purport to assert any Cause of Action, directly or derivatively, by, through, for, or because of, the foregoing Entities, from any and all Causes of Action, including any derivative claims, asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, that the Debtors would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any Security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Chapter 11 Cases and related adversary proceedings, the Alameda Loan Facility, the Debtors' out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date; *provided that*, subject to the D&O Settlement, nothing in Article VIIIA of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to section 1123(b) of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIIIA of the Plan by the Debtors, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and

[Different first page link-to-previous setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]

[Link-to-previous setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]

further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that each release described in Article VIIIA of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, nothing in the Plan shall release, waive, or otherwise limit the (i) rights, duties, or obligations of the Purchaser under the Asset Purchase Agreement and (ii) the Non-Released D&O Claims, but such Non-Released D&O Claims shall remain subject to the limitations contained in Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan.

Article VIIIB of the Plan contains the following Third-Party Release:

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, effective on the Effective Date, in exchange for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, each Released Party is hereby conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged by each and all of the Releasing Parties, in each case on behalf of themselves and their respective successors, assigns, and representatives, and any and all other Entities who may purport to assert any Cause of Action, from any and all Causes of Action, whether known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, matured or unmatured, existing or hereafter arising, in law, equity, contract, tort, or otherwise, including any derivative claims asserted or assertable on behalf of any of the Debtors, that such Entity would have been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim against, or Interest in, a Debtor or other Entity), based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (including the management, ownership, or operation thereof), their capital structure, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements between any Debtor and any Released Party, the Alameda Loan Facility, the Debtors' out-of-court restructuring efforts, intercompany transactions between or among a Debtor and another Debtor, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, filing, or consummation of the Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Definitive Documents, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, or upon any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence related to the Debtors taking place on or before the Effective Date, provided that nothing in Article VIIIB of the Plan shall be construed to release the Released Parties from actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order.

Entry of the Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the releases described in Article VIIIB of the Plan, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's finding that each release described in Article VIIIB of the Plan is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (2) a good-faith settlement and compromise of such Causes of Action; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (6) a sound exercise of the Debtors' business judgment; and (7) except to the extent contemplated by Article IV.E and Article IV.F of the Plan, a bar to any of the Releasing Parties or the Debtors or Wind-Down Debtors or their respective Estates or Wind-Down Entity asserting any Cause of Action related thereto, of any kind, against any of the Released Parties or their property.

For the avoidance of doubt, any Contributed Third-Party Claims that Contributing Claimants elect on their ballots or opt-in forms to contribute to the Wind-Down Entity are subject to the release and exculpation provisions of the Plan to the extent they may be brought against Released Parties or Exculpated Parties.

Article VIIC of the Plan provides for the following Exculpation:

Effective as of the Effective Date, to the fullest extent permissible under applicable law and without affecting or limiting either the Debtor release or the third-party release, and except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, no Exculpated Party shall have or incur, and each Exculpated Party is exculpated from any Cause of Action for any act or omission arising on or after the Petition Date and prior to the Effective Date based on the Chapter 11 Cases, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation or filing, or consummation of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Special Committee Investigation, any Definitive Documents or any Restructuring Transaction, contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Disclosure Statement or the Plan, the filing of the Chapter 11 Cases, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of consummation of the Plan, the administration and implementation of the Plan, including the issuance of Securities pursuant to the Plan, or the distribution of property under the Plan or any other related agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, providing any legal opinion requested by any Entity regarding any transaction, contract, instrument, document, or other agreement contemplated by the Plan or the reliance by any Exculpated Party on the Plan or the Confirmation Order in lieu of such legal opinion), except for Causes of Action related to any act or omission that is determined in a Final Order of a court of competent jurisdiction to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence, but in all respects such Entities shall be entitled to reasonably rely upon the advice of counsel with respect to their duties and responsibilities pursuant to the Plan.

The Exculpated Parties have, and upon Consummation of the Plan shall be deemed to have, participated in good faith and in compliance with the applicable laws with regard to the solicitation of votes and distribution of consideration pursuant to the Plan and, therefore, are not, and on account of such distributions shall not be, liable at any time for the violation of any applicable law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of acceptances or rejections of the Plan or such distributions made pursuant to the Plan.

Article VIIL D of the Plan provides for the following Injunction:

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan or the Confirmation Order, all Entities who have held, hold, or may hold Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, or liabilities that: (a) are subject to compromise and settlement pursuant to the terms of the Plan; (b) have been released pursuant to Article VIIL A of the Plan; (c) have been released pursuant to Article VIIL B of the Plan, (d) are subject to exculpation pursuant to Article VIIL C of the Plan, or (e) are otherwise discharged, satisfied, stayed, or terminated pursuant to the terms of the Plan, are permanently enjoined and precluded, from and after the Effective Date, from commencing or continuing in any manner, any action or other proceeding, including on account of any Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, or liabilities that have been compromised or settled against the Debtors, the Wind-Down Debtors, the Wind-Down Entity, or any Entity so released or exculpated (or the property or estate of any Entity, directly or indirectly, so released or exculpated) on account of, or in connection with or with respect to, any discharged, released, settled, compromised, or exculpated Claims, Interests, Causes of Action, or liabilities.

Upon entry of the Confirmation Order, all Holders of Claims and Interests and their respective current and former directors, managers, officers, principals, predecessors, successors, employees, agents, and direct and indirect Affiliates shall be enjoined from taking any actions to interfere with the implementation or Consummation of the Plan. Each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, by accepting, or being eligible to accept, distributions under the Plan, shall be deemed to have consented to the injunction provisions set forth in Article VIIL D of the Plan.

Dated: _____, 2022
New York, New York

/s/ Draft

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

[Different first page link-to-previous setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]

[Link-to-previous setting changed from on in original to off in modified.]

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com
cmarcus@kirkland.com
christine.okike@kirkland.com
allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

Exhibit 7

Plan Supplement Notice

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

In re:)	
	)	Chapter 11
)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)

NOTICE OF FILING OF PLAN SUPPLEMENT

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on [], 2022, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) entered an order [Docket No. []] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”); (a) authorizing Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”); to solicit acceptances for the ~~First~~Second Amended Joint Plan ~~of Reorganization of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code~~ [Docket No. []] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”);² (b) approving the First Amended Disclosure Statement for the ~~First~~Second Amended Joint Plan ~~of Reorganization of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code~~ [Docket No. []] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”) as containing “adequate information” pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT as contemplated by the Plan and the Disclosure Statement Order ~~approving the Disclosure Statement~~, the Debtors filed the Plan Supplement with the Court on ~~October 17~~[], 2022

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

² Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the ~~same~~ meanings ~~ascribed~~given to them in the Plan.

[Docket No. []]. The Plan Supplement contains the following documents each as defined in the Plan: (a) the ~~New Organizational Documents~~Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (b) ~~to the extent known, the identity and members of the New Board~~Schedule of Retained Causes of Action; (c) the ~~Rejected~~Assumed and Assigned Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (d) the ~~Schedule of Retained Causes of Action~~Customer Migration Protocol; (e) the Restructuring Transactions Memorandum; ~~and~~ (f) the Wind-Down Trust Agreement; and (g) any additional documents necessary to effectuate the Restructuring Transactions or that is contemplated by the Plan, including any compensation program for any of the Debtors' employees to be established as contemplated in the Plan and the Definitive Documents to facilitate the transfer of Acquired Assets pursuant to the Asset Purchase Agreement and the wind-down of the Debtors' Estates.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the hearing at which the Court will consider Confirmation of the Plan (the "Confirmation Hearing") will commence on ~~Nov~~December 16, 2022 at 11:00 a.m., prevailing Eastern Time, or such other time that the Court determines, before the Honorable Michael E. Wiles, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, located at One Bowling Green, Courtroom 617, New York, New York 10004.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the deadline for filing objections to the Plan is ~~October~~November 24, 2022 at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time (the "Plan Objection Deadline"). Any objection to the Plan **must**: (a) be in writing; (b) conform to the Bankruptcy Rules, the ~~Bankruptcy~~ Local Rules, and any orders of the Court; (c) state, with particularity, the basis and nature of any objection to the Plan and, if practicable, a proposed modification to the Plan that would resolve such objection; and (d) be filed with the Court (contemporaneously with a proof of service) and served upon the following parties so as to be **actually received** on or before OctoberNovember 24, 2022 at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Eastern Time:

<i>Debtors</i>	
<p>Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060; New York, NY 10003 Attention: Stephen Ehrlich and David Brosgol</p>	
<i>Counsel to the Debtors</i>	<i>Counsel to the Committee</i>
<p>Kirkland & Ellis LLP 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 Attention: Joshua A. Sussberg; Christopher Marcus; Christine A. Okike; Allyson B. Smith</p>	<p>McDermott Will & Emery LLP One Vanderbilt Avenue New York, NY 10017-3852 Attention: Darren Azman; Joseph B. Evans; Grayson Williams; Gregg Steinman</p>
<i>United States Trustee</i>	
<p>Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York U.S. Federal Office Building 201 Varick Street, Room 1006 New York, NY 10014 Attention: Richard Morrissey; Mark Bruh</p>	

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT if you would like to obtain a copy of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or related documents, you should contact Stretto, Inc., the claims, noticing, and solicitation agent retained by the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases (the "Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent"), by: (a) calling the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International), (b) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com with a reference to "In re: Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry" in the subject line, or (c) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed with the ~~Bankruptcy~~-Court for free by visiting the Debtors' restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>, or for a fee via PACER at: <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

ARTICLE VIII OF THE PLAN CONTAINS ~~r~~RELEASE, EXCULPATION, AND INJUNCTION PROVISIONS, AND ARTICLE ~~VIII~~~~VIII.CB~~ CONTAINS A ~~third-party~~~~THIRD-PARTY~~ ~~r~~RELEASE. THUS, YOU ~~are~~ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW AND CONSIDER THE PLAN ~~e~~CAREFULLY ~~b~~ECAUSE ~~y~~YOUR ~~r~~RIGHTS ~~m~~MIGHT BE ~~a~~AFFECTED ~~t~~HEREUNDER.

YOUR RECOVERY UNDER THE PLAN REMAINS UNAFFECTED WHETHER OR NOT YOU ELECT TO OPT IN TO THE THIRD-PARTY RELEASE. You may elect not to grant the releases contained in article VIII.C of the Plan only if you (a) do not vote to accept the Plan and (b) return a Ballot checking the box to “opt out” from the third-party releases. Subject to any final order of the Court to the contrary, regardless of whether the Court determines that you have a right to opt-out of the releases, if you (a) vote to accept the Plan, (b) fail to submit a Ballot by the voting deadline, or (c) submit the Ballot but abstain from voting to accept or reject the Plan or vote to reject the Plan and, in either case, fail to check the box to “opt out” from the third party releases, in each case you will be deemed to consent to the releases set forth in Article VIII.F of the Plan.

Dated: _____, 2022
New York, New York

/s/ Draft

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com

cmarcus@kirkland.com

christine.okike@kirkland.com

allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

Exhibit 8

Notice of Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK**

In re:	)	Chapter 11
)	
VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., <i>et al.</i> , ¹	)	Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)
)	
Debtors.	)	(Jointly Administered)

**NOTICE REGARDING EXECUTORY CONTRACTS
AND UNEXPIRED LEASES TO BE REJECTED PURSUANT TO THE PLAN**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on [], 2022, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the “Court”) entered an order [Docket No. []] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”); (a) authorizing Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”); to solicit acceptances for the ~~First~~Second Amended Joint Plan of ~~Reorganization of~~ Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code [Docket No. []] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”);² (b) approving the First Amended Disclosure Statement for the ~~First~~Second Amended Joint Plan of ~~Reorganization of~~ Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code [Docket No. []] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”) as containing “adequate information” pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the “Solicitation Packages”); and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

² Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the ~~same~~ meanings ~~ascribed~~given to them in the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT, on [], 2022, the Debtors filed the *Schedule of ~~Rejected~~Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases and the Schedule of Assumed and Assigned Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases* (the "~~Rejection~~together, the "Assumption Schedules") with the Court as part of the Plan Supplement for the Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates [Docket No. []] (the "Plan Supplement"), as contemplated under the Plan. All Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that are not being assumed or assumed and assigned pursuant to the Assumption Schedules are automatically rejected as of the Effective Date. The determination to reject ~~the agreements identified on the Rejection Schedule was made as of [], 2022 and those Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that are not on the Assumption Schedules~~ is subject to revision.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT you are receiving this notice because the Debtors' records reflect that you are a party to a contract that is listed on the Rejection Schedule. Therefore, you are advised to review carefully the information contained in this notice and the related provisions of the Plan, including the Rejection Schedule.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the Plan provides that except as otherwise provided in the Plan, each Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease shall be deemed assumed, without the need for any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, as of the Effective Date, pursuant to sections 365 and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code, unless such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease (a) was previously assumed, assumed and assigned, or rejected by the Debtors; (b) previously expired or terminated pursuant to its own terms; (c) is the subject of a motion to assume, assume and assign, or reject Filed on or before the Confirmation Date that is pending on the Effective Date; or (d) is designated specifically, or by category, as an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease on the Schedule of Rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, if any. The assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases hereunder may include the assignment of certain of such contracts to Affiliates. The Confirmation Order will constitute an order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the above-described assumptions and assignments, all pursuant to sections 365(a) and 1123 of the Bankruptcy Code and effective on the occurrence of the Effective Date. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall have the right to alter, amend, modify, or supplement the Schedule of Rejected Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases at any time through and including 45 days after the Effective Date.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT YOU ARE RECEIVING THIS NOTICE BECAUSE THE DEBTORS' RECORDS REFLECT THAT YOU ARE A PARTY TO AN EXECUTORY CONTRACT OR UNEXPIRED LEASE THAT WILL BE REJECTED PURSUANT TO THE PLAN. THEREFORE, YOU ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW CAREFULLY THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS NOTICE AND THE RELATED PROVISIONS OF THE PLAN.³

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the hearing at which the Court will consider Confirmation of the Plan (the "Confirmation Hearing") will commence on NovDecember 16, 2022 at 11:00 a.m., prevailing Eastern Time, or such other time that the Court determines, before the Honorable Michael E. Wiles, in the United States Bankruptcy

³ Neither the exclusion nor inclusion of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease on the ~~Rejected~~Assumed Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease List, nor anything contained in the Plan, shall constitute an admission by The Debtors that any such contract or lease is in fact an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or that any Reorganized Debtor has any liability thereunder. Further, the Debtors expressly reserve the right to (a) remove any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease from the Rejection Schedule and assume such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the terms of the Plan, up until the Effective Date and (b) contest any Claim asserted in connection with rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease.

Court for the Southern District of New York, located at One Bowling Green, Courtroom 617, New York, New York 10004.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT all proofs of Claim with respect to Claims arising from the rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases, if any, must be filed with the ~~Bankruptcy~~-Court within **30 days** after the date of entry of the order of the ~~Bankruptcy~~-Court (including the Confirmation Order) approving such rejection. Any Claims arising from the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease not filed within such time will be automatically disallowed, forever barred from assertion, and shall not be enforceable against the Debtors or the ~~Reorganized~~Wind-Down Debtors, their Estates, or their property without the need for any objection by the ~~Reorganized~~Wind-Down Debtors or further notice to, or action, order, or approval of the ~~Bankruptcy~~-Court.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the deadline for filing objections to the Plan is ~~October~~November 24, **2022 at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time** (the "Plan Objection Deadline"). Any objection to the Plan **must:** (a) be in writing; (b) conform to the Bankruptcy Rules, the ~~Bankruptcy~~-Local Rules, and any orders of the Court; (c) state with particularity the basis and nature of any objection to the Plan and, if practicable, a proposed modification to the Plan that would resolve such objection; and (d) be filed with the Court (contemporaneously with a proof of service) and served upon the following parties so as to be **actually received** on or before ~~October~~November 24, **2022 at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time:**

<i>Debtors</i>	
<p>Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060; New York, NY 10003 Attention: Stephen Ehrlich and David Brosgol</p>	
<i>Counsel to the Debtors</i>	<i>Counsel to the Committee</i>
<p>Kirkland & Ellis LLP 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 Attention: Joshua A. Sussberg; Christopher Marcus; Christine A. Okike; Allyson B. Smith</p>	<p>McDermott Will & Emery LLP One Vanderbilt Avenue New York, NY 10017-3852 Attention: Darren Azman; Joseph B. Evans; Grayson Williams; Gregg Steinman</p>
<i>United States Trustee</i>	
<p>Office of the United States Trustee for the Southern District of New York U.S. Federal Office Building 201 Varick Street, Room 1006 New York, NY 10014 Attention: Richard Morrissey; Mark Bruh</p>	

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT any objections to Plan in connection with the rejection of the Executory Contract(s) and Unexpired Lease(s) identified above and/or related rejection damages proposed in connection with the Plan that remain unresolved as of the Confirmation Hearing will be heard at the Confirmation Hearing (or such other date as fixed by the Court).

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT if you would like to obtain a copy of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Plan Supplement, or related documents, you should contact Stretto, Inc., the claims, noticing, and solicitation agent retained by the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases (the "Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent"), by: (a) calling the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at (855) 473-8665 (Toll Free) or +1 (949) 271-6507 (International), (b) e-mailing the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at VoyagerInquiries@Stretto.com with a reference to "In re: Voyager - Solicitation Inquiry" in the subject line, or (c) writing to the Claims, Noticing, and Solicitation Agent at Voyager Inquiries, c/o Stretto 410 Exchange, Suite 100 Irvine, CA 92602. You may also obtain

copies of any pleadings filed with the ~~Bankruptcy~~ Court for free by visiting the Debtors' restructuring website, <https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>, or for a fee via PACER at: <http://pacer.psc.uscourts.gov>.

**ARTICLE VIII OF THE PLAN CONTAINS RELEASE, EXCULPATION,
AND INJUNCTION PROVISIONS, AND ARTICLE VIII ~~EB~~ CONTAINS A THIRD-
PARTY RELEASE. THUS, YOU ARE ADVISED TO REVIEW AND CONSIDER THE PLAN CAREFULLY
BECAUSE YOUR RIGHTS MIGHT BE AFFECTED THEREUNDER.**

**THIS NOTICE IS BEING SENT TO YOU FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY. IF YOU HAVE
QUESTIONS WITH RESPECT TO YOUR RIGHTS UNDER THE PLAN OR ABOUT ANYTHING STATED HEREIN
OR IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO OBTAIN ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, CONTACT THE CLAIMS, NOTICE ~~ENG~~,
AND ~~CLAIMS~~ SOLICITATION AGENT.**

Dated: _____, 2022
New York, New York

/s/ Draft

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com

cmarcus@kirkland.com

christine.okike@kirkland.com

allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

Exhibit 9

Notice of Assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases
(Asset Purchase Agreement)

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted pro hac vice)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

<u>In re:</u>	)	<u>Chapter 11</u>
)	
<u>VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., et al.,¹</u>	)	<u>Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)</u>
)	
<u>Debtors.</u>	)	<u>(Jointly Administered)</u>
)	

NOTICE TO CONTRACT PARTIES

TO POTENTIALLY ASSUMED EXECUTORY CONTRACTS

YOU ARE RECEIVING THIS NOTICE BECAUSE
YOU OR ONE OF YOUR AFFILIATES IS A COUNTERPARTY
TO AN EXECUTORY CONTRACT WITH ONE OR MORE
OF THE DEBTORS AS SET FORTH ON EXHIBIT A ATTACHED HERETO.

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that on September 28, 2022, the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the “Debtors”) filed the Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Authorizing Entry into the Asset Purchase Agreement and (II) Granting Related Relief [Docket No. 472] (the “APA Motion”),² authorizing the Debtors to, among other things, enter into the Asset Purchase Agreement between the Debtors and West Realm Shires, Inc. (“FTX US”) for the sale of substantially all of the Debtors’ assets. The Debtors will consummate the sale transaction provided therein pursuant to a chapter 11 plan.³

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor’s federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors’ principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan (as defined herein) or the APA Motion.

³ On [], 2022, the Debtors filed the Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code [Docket No. []] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the “Plan”).

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, pursuant to the APA Motion and the terms of the Asset Purchase Agreement, the Debtors will assume and assign to FTX US certain contracts (the "Assigned Contracts") listed on the *Schedule of Assumed and Assigned Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases* (the "Assigned Contract Schedule") filed with the Court as part of the *Plan Supplement for the Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates* [Docket No. 1] (the "Plan Supplement"), one or more of which you are a counterparty, upon approval of the Sale. The Assigned Contracts Schedule can also be viewed on the Debtors' case website (<https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>). The Debtors have conducted a review of their books and records and have determined that the cure amount for unpaid monetary obligations under such Assigned Contracts is as set forth on **Exhibit A** attached hereto (the "Cure Costs").

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that if you disagree with the proposed Cure Costs, object to a proposed assignment to FTX US of any Assigned Contract, or object to the ability of FTX US to provide adequate assurance of future performance with respect to any Assigned Contract, your objection (a "Cure Objection") must: (i) be in writing; (ii) conform to the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, the Local Bankruptcy Rules for the Southern District of New York, and all General Orders applicable to chapter 11 cases in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York; (iii) state with specificity the nature of the objection and, if the objection pertains to the proposed Cure Costs, state the correct cure amount alleged to be owed to the objecting contract counterparty, together with any applicable and appropriate documentation in support thereof; (iv) be filed electronically with the Court on the docket of *In re Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc.*, No. 22-10943 (MEW) by registered users of the Court's electronic filing system and in accordance with all General Orders applicable to chapter 11 cases in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Court") (which are available on the Court's website at <http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov>); and (v) be served so as to be actually received by **November 25, 2022, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time** (the "Cure Objection Deadline"), on counsel for the Debtors, Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022, Attn: Joshua A. Sussberg (jsussberg@kirkland.com); Christopher Marcus (cmarcus@kirkland.com); Christine Okike (christine.okike@kirkland.com); and Allyson B. Smith (allyson.smith@kirkland.com).

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that if no objection to (a) the Cure Costs, (b) the proposed assignment and assumption of any Assigned Contract, or (c) adequate assurance of FTX US's ability to perform is filed by the Cure Objection Deadline, then (i) you will be deemed to have stipulated that the Cure Costs as determined by the Debtors are correct, (ii) you will be forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from asserting any additional cure amount under the proposed Assigned Contract, and (iii) you will be forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from objecting to such proposed assignment to FTX US on the grounds that FTX US has not provided adequate assurance of future performance as of the closing date of the Sale.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that any Cure Objection in connection with the Asset Purchase Agreement that otherwise complies with these procedures yet remains unresolved as of the commencement of the Hearing, shall be heard at the Hearing or a later date to be fixed by the Court.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, notwithstanding anything herein, the mere listing of any Assigned Contract on the Assigned Contracts Schedule does not require or guarantee that such Assigned Contract will be assumed by the Debtors at any time or assumed and assigned, and all rights of the Debtors and FTX US with respect to such Assigned Contract are reserved. Moreover, the Debtors explicitly reserve their rights, in their reasonable discretion, to seek to reject or assume each Assigned Contract pursuant to section 365(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and in accordance with the procedures allowing the Debtors and/or FTX US, as applicable, to designate any Assigned Contract as either rejected or assumed on a post-closing basis.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, nothing herein (i) alters in any way the prepetition nature of the Assigned Contracts or the validity, priority, or amount of any claims of a counterparty to any Assigned Contract against the Debtors that may arise under such Assigned Contract, (ii) creates a postpetition contract or agreement, or (iii) elevates to administrative expense priority any claims of a counterparty to any Assigned Contract against the Debtors that may arise under such Assigned Contract.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

Dated: _____, 2022

/s/ DRAFT

New York, New York

KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP

KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.

Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.

Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)

601 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10022

Telephone: (212) 446-4800

Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com

cmarcus@kirkland.com

christine.okike@kirkland.com

allyson.smith@kirkland.com

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

Exhibit 10

Notice of Assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases
(Wind-Down Entity)

Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.
Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted pro hac vice)
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

<u>In re:</u>)	<u>Chapter 11</u>
)	
<u>VOYAGER DIGITAL HOLDINGS, INC., et al.,¹</u>	)	<u>Case No. 22-10943 (MEW)</u>
)	
<u>Debtors.</u>	)	<u>(Jointly Administered)</u>
)	

NOTICE TO CONTRACT PARTIES

TO POTENTIALLY ASSUMED EXECUTORY CONTRACTS

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on [], 2022, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Court") entered an order [Docket No. []] (the "Disclosure Statement Order"): (a) authorizing Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors") to solicit acceptances for the Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code [Docket No. []] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "Plan");² (b) approving the First Amended Disclosure Statement for the Second Amended Joint Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code [Docket No. []] (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "Disclosure Statement") as containing "adequate information" pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the "Solicitation Packages"); and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

¹ The Debtors in these chapter 11 cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's federal tax identification number, are: Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. (7687); Voyager Digital Ltd. (7224); and Voyager Digital, LLC (8013). The location of the Debtors' principal place of business is 33 Irving Place, Suite 3060, New York, NY 10003.

² Capitalized terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning given to them in the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT, on [], 2022, the Debtors filed the *Schedule of Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases* (the "Assumed Contracts Schedule") with the Court as part of the *Plan Supplement for the Second Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc. and Its Debtor Affiliates* [Docket No. []] (the "Plan Supplement"), as contemplated under the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, on the Effective Date, the Wind-Down Entity will assume the contracts (the "Assumed Contracts") listed on the Assumed Contracts Schedule, attached hereto as **Exhibit A**, one of more of which you are a counterparty. The Assumed Contracts Schedule can also be viewed on the Debtors' case website (<https://cases.stretto.com/Voyager/>). The Debtors have conducted a review of their books and records and have determined that the cure amounts for unpaid monetary obligations under such Assumed Contracts are as set forth on **Exhibit A** attached hereto (the "Cure Costs").

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that if you disagree with the proposed Cure Costs, your objection (a "Cure Objection") must: (i) be in writing; (ii) conform to the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, the Local Bankruptcy Rules for the Southern District of New York, and all General Orders applicable to chapter 11 cases in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York; (iii) state with specificity the nature of the objection and, if the objection pertains to the proposed Cure Costs, state the correct cure amount alleged to be owed to the objecting contract counterparty, together with any applicable and appropriate documentation in support thereof; (iv) be filed electronically with the Court on the docket of *In re Voyager Digital Holdings, Inc.*, No. 22-10943 (MEW) by registered users of the Court's electronic filing system and in accordance with all General Orders applicable to chapter 11 cases in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Court") (which are available on the Court's website at <http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov>); and (v) be served so as to be actually received by **November 25, 2022, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time** (the "Cure Objection Deadline"), on counsel for the Debtors, Kirkland & Ellis LLP, 601 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10022, Attn: Joshua A. Sussberg (jsussberg@kirkland.com); Christopher Marcus (cmarcus@kirkland.com); Christine Okike (christine.okike@kirkland.com); and Allyson B. Smith (allyson.smith@kirkland.com).

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that if no objection to is filed by the Cure Objection Deadline, then (i) you will be deemed to have stipulated that the Cure Costs as determined by the Debtors are correct, (ii) you will be forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from asserting any additional cure amount under the proposed Assumed Contract, and (iii) you will be forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from objecting to such proposed assumption.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that any Cure Objection that otherwise complies with these procedures yet remains unresolved as of the commencement of the Confirmation Hearing, shall be heard at the Confirmation Hearing or a later date to be fixed by the Court.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, notwithstanding anything herein, the mere listing of any Assumed Contract on the Assumed Contract Schedule does not require or guarantee that such Assumed Contract will be assumed by the Debtors at any time or assumed and assigned, and all rights of the Debtors with respect to such Assumed Contract are reserved. Moreover, the Debtors explicitly reserve their rights, in their reasonable discretion, to seek to reject or assume each Assumed Contract pursuant to section 365(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and in accordance with the procedures allowing the Debtors to designate any Assumed Contract as either rejected or assumed on a post-closing basis.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, nothing herein (i) alters in any way the prepetition nature of the Assumed Contracts or the validity, priority, or amount of any claims of a counterparty to any Assumed Contract against the Debtors that may arise under such Assumed Contract, (ii) creates a postpetition contract or agreement, or (iii) elevates to administrative expense priority any claims of a counterparty to any Assumed Contract against the Debtors that may arise under such Assumed Contract.

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank]

Dated: _____, 2022
New York, New York

/s/ DRAFT
KIRKLAND & ELLIS LLP
KIRKLAND & ELLIS INTERNATIONAL LLP
Joshua A. Sussberg, P.C.
Christopher Marcus, P.C.

Christine A. Okike, P.C.
Allyson B. Smith (admitted *pro hac vice*)
601 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Telephone: (212) 446-4800
Facsimile: (212) 446-4900
Email: jsussberg@kirkland.com
cmarcus@kirkland.com
christine.okike@kirkland.com
allyson.smith@kirkland.com
Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

Summary report: Litera® Change-Pro for Word 10.8.2.11 Document comparison done on 10/17/2022 8:41:40 PM	
Style name: Color (Kirkland Default)	
Intelligent Table Comparison: Active	
Original DMS: iw://DMS.KIRKLAND.COM/LEGAL/89354912/10	
Modified DMS: iw://DMS.KIRKLAND.COM/LEGAL/89354912/28	
Changes:	
Add	1095
Delete	483
Move From	32
Move To	32
Table Insert	42
Table Delete	6
Table moves to	2
Table moves from	2
Embedded Graphics (Visio, ChemDraw, Images etc.)	0
Embedded Excel	0
Format changes	0
Total Changes:	1694